

	CAS registry No.
16. Methyldiethanolamine .....	105-59-9
17. Triethanolamine .....	102-71-6

NOTE TO SUPPLEMENT 1: The numerical sequence of the “Schedule 1” Toxic Chemicals and Precursors is not consecutive so as to align with the December 23, 2019, consolidated textual changes to “Schedule 1” of the Annex on Chemicals to the Chemical Weapons Convention (CWC), which reflect the decisions adopted by the CWC Conference of the States Parties in November 2019.

[86 FR 942, Jan. 7, 2021]

**SUPPLEMENT NO. 2 TO PART 745—STATES PARTIES TO THE CONVENTION ON THE PROHIBITION OF THE DEVELOPMENT, PRODUCTION, STOCKPILING, AND USE OF CHEMICAL WEAPONS AND ON THEIR DESTRUCTION**

*List of States Parties as of June 1, 2016*

Afghanistan	Congo (Democratic Republic of the)
Albania	Congo (Republic of the)
Algeria	Cook Islands
Andorra	Costa Rica
Angola	Cote d’Ivoire (Ivory Coast)
Antigua and Barbuda	Croatia
Argentina	Cuba
Armenia	Cyprus
Australia	Czech Republic
Austria	Denmark
Azerbaijan	Djibouti
Bahamas	Dominica
Bahrain	Dominican Republic
Bangladesh	Ecuador
Barbados	El Salvador
Belarus	Equatorial Guinea
Belgium	Eritrea
Belize	Estonia
Benin	Ethiopia
Bhutan	Fiji
Bolivia	Finland
Bosnia-Herzegovina	France
Botswana	Gabon
Brazil	Gambia
Brunei Darussalam	Georgia
Bulgaria	Germany
Burkina Faso	Ghana
Burma	Greece
Burundi	Grenada
Cambodia	Guatemala
Cameroon	Guinea
Canada	Guinea-Bissau
Cape Verde	Guyana
Central African Republic	Haiti
Chad	Holy See
Chile	Honduras
China*	Hungary
Colombia	Iceland
Comoros	India
	Indonesia
	Iran
	Iraq
	Ireland
	Italy
	Jamaica
	Japan
	Jordan
	Kazakhstan
	Kenya
	Kiribati
	Korea (Republic of)
	Kuwait
	Kyrgyzstan
	Laos (P.D.R.)
	Latvia
	Lebanon
	Lesotho
	Liberia
	Libya
	Liechtenstein

Lithuania	Switzerland
Luxembourg	Syria
Macedonia	Tajikistan
Madagascar	Tanzania
Malawi	Thailand
Malaysia	Timor-Leste
Maldives	Togo
Mali	Tonga
Malta	Trinidad and Tobago
Marshall Islands	Tunisia
Mauritius	Turkey
Mauritania	Turkmenistan
Mexico	Tuvalu
Micronesia	Uganda
Moldova (Republic of)	Ukraine
Monaco	United Arab Emirates
Mongolia	United Kingdom
Montenegro	United States
Morocco	Uruguay
Mozambique	Uzbekistan
Namibia	Vanuatu
Nauru	Venezuela
Nepal	Vietnam
Netherlands (Kingdom of the)***	Yemen
New Zealand	Zambia
Nicaragua	Zimbabwe
Niger	
Nigeria	
Niue	
Norway	
Oman	
Pakistan	
Palau	
Panama	
Papua New Guinea	
Paraguay	
Peru	
Philippines	
Poland	
Portugal	
Qatar	
Romania	
Russian Federation	
Rwanda	
Saint Kitts and Nevis	
Saint Lucia	
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	
Samoa	
San Marino	
Sao Tome and Principe	
Saudi Arabia	
Senegal	
Serbia	
Seychelles	
Sierra Leone	
Singapore	
Slovak Republic	
Slovenia	
Solomon Islands	
Somalia	
South Africa	
Spain	
Sri Lanka	
Sudan	
Suriname	
Swaziland	
Sweden	

\* For CWC purposes only, China includes Macau.

\*\*\* For CWC purposes only, the Netherlands (Kingdom of) includes: Aruba, Curaçao, and Saint Maarten (the Dutch two-fifths of the island of Saint Martin).

[85 FR 83791, Dec. 23, 2020]

SUPPLEMENT NO. 3 TO PART 745—FORIGN AUTHORIZED AGENCIES RESPONSIBLE FOR ISSUING END-USE CERTIFCATES PURSUANT TO § 745.2

Israel  
Chemical, Environment Technology Administration, Ministry of Industry & Trade, 30 Agron Street, Jerusalem 94190, Israel  
Contact: Josef Dancona, Deputy Director, Telephone: 972-2-6220193, Fax: 972-2-6241987

Taiwan<sup>1</sup>  
Board of Foreign Trade, Ministry of Economic Affairs, 1 Hukou St., Taipei, Tel: (02) 2351-0271, Fax: (02) 2351-3603

Export Processing Zone Administration, Ministry of Economic Affairs, 600 Chiachang Rd., Nantze, Kaohsiung, Tel: (07) 361-1212, Fax: (07) 361-4348

Science-Based Industrial Park Administration, National Science Council, Executive Yuan, 2 Hsin-an Rd., Hsinchu, Tel: (03) 577-3311, Fax: (03) 577-6222

[64 FR 27143, May 18, 1999, as amended at 64 FR 43982, Sept. 13, 1999]

<sup>1</sup>Two of the three offices (Export Processing Zone Administration and the Science-Based Industrial Park Administration) are in special economic zones and are responsible for the activity in their respective zones.

**PART 746—EMBARGOES AND OTHER SPECIAL CONTROLS**

Sec.

746.1 Introduction.

746.2 Cuba.

746.3 Iran.

746.4 North Korea.

746.5 [Reserved]

746.6 Temporarily occupied Crimea region of Ukraine and covered regions of Ukraine.

746.7 Iran.

746.8 Sanctions against Russia and Belarus.

746.9 Syria.

746.10 [Reserved]

SUPPLEMENT NO. 1 TO PART 746—EXAMPLES OF LUXURY GOODS

SUPPLEMENT NO. 2 TO PART 746—RUSSIAN AND BELARUSIAN INDUSTRY SECTOR SANCTION LIST PURSUANT TO §746.8(a)(4)

SUPPLEMENT NO. 3 TO PART 746—COUNTRIES EXCLUDED FROM CERTAIN LICENSE REQUIREMENTS OF §§746.6, 746.7, AND 746.8

SUPPLEMENT NO. 4 TO PART 746—RUSSIAN AND BELARUSIAN INDUSTRY SECTOR SANCTIONS PURSUANT TO §746.8(a)(5)

SUPPLEMENT NO. 5 TO PART 746—‘LUXURY GOODS’ SANCTIONS FOR RUSSIA AND BELARUS PURSUANT TO §746.8(a)(7)

SUPPLEMENT NO. 6 TO PART 746—RUSSIAN AND BELARUSIAN INDUSTRY SECTOR SANCTIONS PURSUANT TO §746.8(a)(6)

SUPPLEMENT NO. 7 TO PART 746—SUPPLEMENT NO. 7 TO PART 746—ITEMS THAT REQUIRE A LICENSE UNDER §746.6 WHEN DESTINED TO THE TEMPORARILY OCCUPIED CRIMEA REGION OF UKRAINE, UNDER §746.7 WHEN DESTINED TO IRAN, AND UNDER §746.8 WHEN DESTINED TO RUSSIA OR BELARUS

AUTHORITY: 50 U.S.C. 4801–4852; 50 U.S.C. 4601 *et seq.*; 50 U.S.C. 1701 *et seq.*; 22 U.S.C. 287c; Sec 1503, Pub. L. 108–11, 117 Stat. 559; 22 U.S.C. 2151 note; 22 U.S.C. 6004; 22 U.S.C. 7201 *et seq.*; 22 U.S.C. 7210; E.O. 12854, 58 FR 36587, 3 CFR, 1993 Comp., p. 614; E.O. 12918, 59 FR 28205, 3 CFR, 1994 Comp., p. 899; E.O. 13222, 66 FR 44025, 3 CFR, 2001 Comp., p. 783; E.O. 13338, 69 FR 26751, 3 CFR, 2004 Comp., p. 168; Presidential Determination 2003–23, 68 FR 26459, 3 CFR, 2004 Comp., p. 320; Presidential Determination 2007–7, 72 FR 1899, 3 CFR, 2006 Comp., p. 325; Notice of May 8, 2024, 89 FR 40355 (May 9, 2024); Pub. L. 118–50.

SOURCE: 61 FR 12806, Mar. 25, 1996, unless otherwise noted.

**§ 746.1 Introduction.**

In this part, references to the EAR are references to 15 CFR chapter VII, subchapter C. This part implements broad based controls for items and activities subject to the EAR imposed to implement U.S. government policies.

Two categories of controls are included in this part.

(a) *Comprehensive controls.* This part contains or refers to all the BIS licensing requirements, licensing policies, and License Exceptions for countries subject to general embargoes or comprehensive sanctions, currently Cuba, Iran, and Syria. This part is the focal point for all the EAR requirements for transactions involving these countries.

(1) *Cuba.* All the items on the Commerce Control List (CCL) require a license to Cuba. In addition, most other items subject to the EAR, but not included on the CCL, designated by the Number “EAR99”, require a license to Cuba. Most items requiring a license to these destinations are subject to a general policy of denial. Because these controls extend to virtually all exports, they do not appear in the Country Chart in part 738 of the EAR, nor are they reflected in the Commerce Control List in part 774 of the EAR.

(2) *Iran.* BIS maintains license requirements and other restrictions on exports and reexports to Iran. A comprehensive embargo on transactions involving this country is administered by the Department of The Treasury’s Office of Foreign Assets Control (OFAC).

(3) *Syria.* Pursuant to Sections 5(a)(1) and 5(a)(2)(A) of the Syria Accountability and Lebanese Sovereignty Restoration Act of 2003 (Pub. L. 108–175, codified as a note to 22 U.S.C. 2151) (the SAA), since May 14, 2004 BIS has maintained a prohibition on the export to Syria of all items on the Commerce Control List (in 15 CFR part 774) (CCL) and a prohibition on the export to Syria of products of the United States, other than food and medicine. The President also exercised national security waiver authority pursuant to Section 5(b) of the SAA for certain transactions. Section 746.9 of this part sets forth the specific license requirements, licensing policy and license exceptions applicable to Syria as a sanctioned country under the EAR. These provisions were issued consistent with Executive Order 13338 of May 11, 2004 which implemented the SAA.

(b) *Sanctions on selected categories of items to specific destinations.* (1) BIS controls the export and reexport of selected categories of items to countries

## § 746.2

under United Nations Security Council arms embargoes. See the Commerce Control List in supplement no. 1 to part 774. See also §§ 746.3 (Iraq) and 746.4 (North Korea).

(2) The countries subject to United Nations Security Council arms embargoes are: Central African Republic, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Eritrea, Iran, Iraq, Lebanon, Libya, North Korea, Somalia, and Sudan.

(3) A license is required to export or reexport items identified in Part 774 as having a "UN" reason for control to countries identified in paragraph (b)(2) of this section. To the extent consistent with United States national security and foreign policy interests, BIS will not approve applications for such licenses if the authorization would be contrary to the relevant United Nations Security Council Resolution.

(4) You may not use any License Exception, other than License Exception GOV, for items for personal or official use by personnel and agencies of the U.S. Government or agencies of cooperating governments as set forth in § 740.11(b) of the EAR, to export or reexport items with a UN reason for control to countries listed in paragraph (b)(2) of this section. This paragraph does not apply to Iraq, which is governed by § 746.3(c) of this part; North Korea, which is governed by § 746.4(c) of this part; or Iran, which is governed by § 746.7(c) of this part.

(c) *Russian Industry Sector Sanctions.* The Russian Industry Sector Sanctions are set forth under § 746.5 and referenced under the License Requirements section of certain Export Control Classification Numbers (ECCNs) in supplement no. 1 to part 774 (Commerce Control List), as well as in a footnote to the Commerce Country Chart in supplement no. 1 to part 738.

(d) This part also contains descriptions of controls maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control in the Treasury Department and by the Directorate of Defense Trade Controls in the Department of State. Comprehensive embargoes and supplemental controls implemented by BIS under the EAR usually also involve controls on items and activities maintained by these agencies. This part sets forth the allocation of licensing responsibilities be-

## 15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)

tween BIS and these other agencies. References to the requirements of other agencies are informational; for current, complete, and authoritative requirements, you should consult the appropriate agency's regulations.

[61 FR 12806, Mar. 25, 1996, as amended at 62 FR 25459, May 9, 1996; 65 FR 38160, June 19, 2000; 67 FR 70546, Nov. 25, 2002; 69 FR 3005, Jan. 22, 2004; 69 FR 23638, Apr. 29, 2004; 69 FR 46076, July 30, 2004; 72 FR 3725, Jan. 26, 2007; 73 FR 36, Jan. 2, 2008; 76 FR 77117, Dec. 12, 2011; 77 FR 42975, July 23, 2012; 78 FR 22723, Apr. 16, 2013; 79 FR 32625, June 5, 2014; 79 FR 45679, Aug. 6, 2014; 81 FR 76861, Nov. 4, 2016]

## § 746.2 Cuba.

(a) *License requirements.* As authorized by section 6 of the Export Administration Act of 1979, as amended (EAA) and by the Trading with the Enemy Act of 1917, as amended, you will need a license to export or reexport all items subject to the EAR (see part 734 of the EAR for the scope of items subject to the EAR) to Cuba, including any release of technology or source code subject to the EAR to a Cuban national, except as follows:

(1) *License exceptions.* You may export or reexport without a license if your transaction meets all the applicable terms and conditions of any of the following License Exceptions. To determine the scope and eligibility requirements, you will need to turn to the sections or specific paragraphs of part 740 of the EAR (License Exceptions). Read each License Exception carefully, as the provisions available for embargoed countries are generally narrow.

(i) Temporary exports and reexports (TMP) by the news media (see § 740.9(a)(9) of the EAR).

(ii) Operation technology and software (TSU) for legally exported commodities or software (see § 740.13(a) of the EAR).

(iii) Sales technology (TSU) (see § 740.13(b) of the EAR).

(iv) Software updates (TSU) for legally exported software (see § 740.13(c) of the EAR).

(v) Parts (RPL) for one-for-one replacement in certain legally exported commodities (see § 740.10(a) of the EAR).

(vi) Baggage (BAG) (see § 740.14 of the EAR).

**Bur. of Industry and Security, Comm.****§ 746.2**

(vii) Governments and international organizations (GOV) (see § 740.11 of the EAR).

(viii) Gift parcels and humanitarian donations (GFT) (see § 740.12 of the EAR).

(ix) Items in transit (TMP) from Canada through the U.S. (see § 740.9(b)(1)(iv) of the EAR).

(x) Aircraft, vessels and spacecraft (AVS) for certain aircraft on temporary sojourn; equipment and spare parts for permanent use on a vessel or aircraft, and ship and plane stores; vessels on temporary sojourn; or cargo transiting Cuba on aircraft or vessels on temporary sojourn (see § 740.15(a), (b), (d), and (e) of the EAR).

(xi) Permissive reexports of certain spare parts in foreign-made equipment (see § 740.16(h) of the EAR).

(xii) Exports of agricultural commodities, classified as EAR99, under License Exception Agricultural Commodities (AGR) and certain reexports of U.S. origin agricultural commodities, classified as EAR99, under License Exception AGR (see § 740.18 of the EAR).

(xiii) Commodities and software authorized under License Exception Consumer Communications Devices (CCD) (see § 740.19 of the EAR).

(xiv) License Exception Support for the Cuban People (SCP) (see § 740.21 of the EAR).

(2) *Deemed exports and deemed reexports.* A license is not required to release technology or source code subject to the EAR but not on the Commerce Control List (*i.e.*, EAR99 technology or source code) to a Cuban national in the United States or a third country.

(b) *Licensing policy.* Items requiring a license are subject to a general policy of denial, except as follows:

(1) *Medicines and Medical Devices.* Applications to export medicines and medical devices as defined in part 772 of the EAR will generally be approved, except:

(i) To the extent restrictions would be permitted under section 5(m) of the Export Administration Act of 1979, as amended (EAA), or section 203(b)(2) of the International Emergency Economic Powers Act;

(ii) If there is a reasonable likelihood that the item to be exported will be

used for purposes of torture or other human rights abuses;

(iii) If there is a reasonable likelihood that the item to be exported will be reexported;

(iv) If the item to be exported could be used in the production of any biotechnological product; or

(v) If it is determined that the United States government is unable to verify, by on-site inspection or other means, that the item to be exported will be used for the purpose for which it was intended and only for the use and benefit of the Cuban people, but this exception shall not apply to donations of medicines for humanitarian purposes to a nongovernmental organization in Cuba.

(2) *Exports and reexports that generally will be approved.* Applications for licenses to export or reexport the following generally will be approved:

(i) Telecommunications items that would improve communications to, from, and among the Cuban people;

(ii) Commodities and software to human rights organizations or to individuals and non-governmental organizations that promote independent activity intended to strengthen civil society in Cuba;

(iii) Commodities and software to U.S. news bureaus in Cuba whose primary purpose is the gathering and dissemination of news to the general public;

(iv) Agricultural items that are outside the scope of agricultural commodities as defined in part 772 of the EAR, such as insecticides, pesticides and herbicides, and agricultural commodities not eligible for License Exception AGR;

(v) Items necessary to ensure the safety of civil aviation and the safe operation of commercial aircraft engaged in international air transportation, excluding the export or reexport of such aircraft leased to state-owned enterprises; and

(vi) Items necessary for the environmental protection of U.S. and international air quality, waters, or coastlines (including items related to renewable energy or energy efficiency).

### § 746.3

### 15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)

(3) *Exports and reexports that may be authorized on a case-by-case basis.* (i) Applications for licenses to export or reexport items to meet the needs of the Cuban people, including exports and reexports of such items to state-owned enterprises, agencies, and other organizations of the Cuban government that provide goods and services for the use and benefit of the Cuban people may be authorized on a case-by-case basis. This policy of case-by-case review includes applications for licenses to export or reexport items for:

(A) Agricultural production, artistic endeavors (including the creation of public content, historic and cultural works and preservation), education, food processing, disaster preparedness, relief and response, public health and sanitation, residential construction and renovation and public transportation;

(B) Wholesale and retail distribution for domestic consumption by the Cuban people;

(C) Construction of facilities for treating public water supplies, facilities for supplying electricity or other energy to the Cuban people, sports and recreation facilities, and other infrastructure that directly benefits the Cuban people; and

(D) Items that will enable or facilitate export from Cuba of items produced by the private sector.

NOTE 1 TO PARAGRAPH (b)(3)(i): Licenses issued pursuant to the policy set forth in this paragraph generally will have a condition prohibiting both reexports from Cuba to any other destination and uses that enable or facilitate the export of goods or services from Cuba, that primarily generate revenue for the state.

NOTE 2 TO PARAGRAPH (b)(3)(i): The policy of case-by-case review in this paragraph is intended to facilitate exports and reexports to meet the needs of the Cuban people. Accordingly, BIS generally will deny applications to export or reexport items for use by state-owned enterprises, agencies, and other organizations that primarily generate revenue for the state, including those engaged in tourism and those engaged in the extraction or production of minerals or other raw materials. Applications for export or reexport of items destined to the Cuban military, police, intelligence or security services also generally will be denied. Additionally, pursuant to section 3(a) of the National Security Presidential Memorandum on Strengthening the Policy of the United States Toward Cuba

(NSPM), dated June 16, 2017, BIS generally will deny applications to export or reexport items for use by entities or subentities identified by the Department of State in the FEDERAL REGISTER or at <https://www.state.gov/e/eb/tfs/spi/cuba/cubarestrictedlist/index.htm>, unless such transactions are determined to be consistent with sections 2 and 3(a)(iii) of the NSPM.

(ii) [Reserved]

(4) *Temporary sojourns of aircraft and vessels.* Applications for exports or reexports of aircraft or vessels on temporary sojourn to Cuba, other than aircraft operated by certificated air carriers or cargo vessels for hire, are subject to a general policy of denial unless consistent with the foreign policy or national security interests of the United States. Applications for exports or reexports of aircraft operated by certificated air carriers or cargo vessels for hire on temporary sojourn to Cuba may be authorized on a case-by-case basis.

NOTE 1 TO PARAGRAPH (b)(4): Applications for exports or reexports of private and corporate aircraft, cruise ships, sailboats, fishing vessels, and other similar aircraft and vessels on temporary sojourn to Cuba will generally be denied.

(c) *Definitions.* For purposes of this section, "U.S. person" means any person subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, as described in § 515.329 of the Cuban Assets Control Regulations (31 CFR 515.329).

(d) *Related controls.* OFAC maintains controls on the activities of persons subject to U.S. jurisdiction, wherever located, involving transactions with Cuba or any Cuban national, as provided in 31 CFR part 515. Exporters and reexporters should consult with OFAC for further guidance on its related controls.

[61 FR 12802, Mar. 25, 1996]

EDITORIAL NOTE: For FEDERAL REGISTER citations affecting § 746.2, see the List of CFR Sections Affected, which appears in the Finding Aids section of the printed volume and at [www.govinfo.gov](http://www.govinfo.gov).

### § 746.3 Iraq.

Pursuant to United Nations Security Council (UNSC) Resolutions 1483 and 1546 and other relevant resolutions, the United Nations maintains an embargo on the sale or supply to Iraq of arms

and related materiel and their means of production, except items required by the Government of Iraq to serve the purposes of Resolution 1546. UNSC Resolutions 707 and 687 require that Iraq eliminate its nuclear weapons program and restrict its nuclear activities to the use of isotopes for medical, industrial or agricultural purposes. Such resolutions further mandate that Iraq eliminate its chemical and biological weapons programs as well as its ballistic missile program. In support of the applicable UNSC resolutions, certain Iraq specific license requirements and licensing policies are detailed in this section. In addition, this section details restrictions on transfers of items subject to the EAR within Iraq. Exporters should be aware that other provisions of the EAR, including parts 742 and 744, will continue to apply with respect to exports and reexports to Iraq and transfers within Iraq.

(a) *License requirements.* (1) A license is required for the export or reexport to Iraq or transfer within Iraq of any item controlled on the Commerce Control List for NS, MT, NP, CW, CB, RS, CC, EI, SI, or SL reasons. See part 742 of the EAR.

(2) A license is required for the export or reexport to Iraq or transfer within Iraq of any item controlled on the Commerce Control List for UN reasons.

(3) A license is required for the export or reexport to Iraq or transfer within Iraq of items on the Commerce Control List controlled for RS reasons under the following ECCNs: 0B999, 0D999, 1B999, 1C992, 1C995, 1C997, 1C999 and 6A992.

(4) A license is required for the export or reexport to Iraq or transfer within Iraq of any item subject to the EAR if, at the time of the export, reexport or transfer, you know, have reason to know, or are informed by BIS that the item will be, or is intended to be, used for a "military end-use" or by a "military end-user", as defined in this section. This license requirement does not apply to exports, reexports or transfers of items for the official use by personnel and agencies of the U.S. Government or exports, reexports or transfers to the Government of Iraq. See § 740.11(b)(3) of the EAR for the def-

inition of "agency of the U.S. Government." BIS may inform an exporter, reexporter, or other person, either individually by specific notice or through amendment to the EAR, that a license is required for export, reexport or transfer of items subject to the EAR to specified end-users, because BIS has determined that there is an unacceptable risk of diversion to the uses or users described in this paragraph. Specific notice is to be given only by, or at the direction of, the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Export Administration. When such notice is provided orally, it will be followed by a written notice within two working days signed by the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Export Administration. The absence of any such notification does not excuse the exporter, reexporter or other person from compliance with the license requirements of this paragraph.

(i) *Military end-use.* In this section, the phrase "military end-use" means incorporation into a military item described on the U.S. Munitions List (USML) (22 CFR part 121, International Traffic in Arms Regulations) or the Wassenaar Arrangement Munitions List (WAML) (as set out on the Wassenaar Arrangement website at <http://www.wassenaar.org>); or use, development, or deployment of military items described on the USML or the WAML.

(ii) *Military end-user.* In this section, the term "military end-user" means any "person" whose actions or functions are intended to support "military end-uses" as defined in paragraph (a)(4)(i) of this section and who is not recognized as a legitimate military organization by the U.S. Government.

(5) *Definitions.* For purposes of exports or reexports to Iraq or transfers within Iraq, "ballistic missile" is defined as any missile capable of a range greater than 150 kilometers.

(b) *Licensing policy.* (1) License applications for the export or reexport to Iraq or transfer within Iraq of items listed in paragraph (a)(1), (a)(2), or (a)(3) of this section for Iraqi civil nuclear or military nuclear activity, except for use of isotopes for medical, industrial or agricultural purposes, will be subject to a policy of denial.

## § 746.3

(2) License applications for the export or reexport to Iraq or transfer within Iraq of machine tools controlled for national security (NS) or nuclear nonproliferation (NP) reasons, as well as for any items controlled for crime control (CC) or United Nations (UN) reasons (including items classified under ECCN 0A505.c) or ECCNs that end in the number "018" or items classified under "600 series" ECCNs, that would make a material contribution to the production, research, design, development, support, maintenance or manufacture of Iraqi weapons of mass destruction, ballistic missiles or arms and related materiel will be subject to a general policy of denial. Exports of "600 series" items to the Government of Iraq will be reviewed under the policies set forth for such items in §§ 742.4(b) and 742.6(b) of the EAR.

(3) License applications for the export or reexport to Iraq or transfer within Iraq of items listed in paragraph (a)(3) of this section will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis to determine if they would contribute to the building of Iraqi civil infrastructure. Applications determined not to contribute to the building of Iraqi civil infrastructure will be subject to a general policy of denial.

(4) License applications for the export or reexport to Iraq or transfer within Iraq of items listed in paragraph (a)(4) of this section will be subject to a policy of denial.

(c) *License exceptions.* You may export or reexport without a license if your transaction meets all the requirements of any of the following License Exceptions: CIV, APP, TMP, RPL, GOV, GFT, TSU, BAG, AVS, or ENC. For specific requirements of each of these License Exceptions, refer to part 740 of the EAR. Notwithstanding the above, this paragraph may not be applied to exports or reexports that require a license under paragraph (a)(4) of this section.

(d) *Related State Department controls.* The Department of State, Directorate of Defense Trade Controls, maintains controls on arms and military equipment to Iraq under the International Traffic in Arms Regulations (22 CFR parts 120 through 130).

## 15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)

(e) *Transition for licenses issued by the Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control.* Prior to July 30, 2004, the Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control (OFAC) exercised primary licensing jurisdiction for transactions with Iraq, as provided in 31 CFR part 575. This section establishes a validity period for licenses issued by OFAC for exports or reexports to Iraq.

(1) *Validity period.* Licenses issued by OFAC for the export or reexport of items that require a license to Iraq under the Export Administration Regulations (EAR) shall continue to be valid under the EAR. For those licenses with specified expiration dates, such dates will continue to apply. Licenses without specified expiration dates will be valid through July 30, 2005. The recordkeeping requirements applicable to exports and reexports of items pursuant to licenses issued by OFAC are described in paragraph (e)(3) of this section.

NOTE TO PARAGRAPH (e)(1): Persons that have been authorized by OFAC to export or reexport items that are subject to the export control jurisdiction of other agencies must consult with OFAC and the other relevant agencies with regard to the expiration date of the authorization granted by OFAC.

(2) *Reexports or transfers.* Items subject to a license requirement under the EAR for export or reexport to Iraq as of July 30, 2004, that were previously exported or reexported to Iraq under a specific license granted by OFAC:

(i) May not be transferred within Iraq to a new end-user without a license from BIS,

(ii) May be reexported to the United States without a license,

(iii) May be reexported to third countries subject to the license requirements for the destination, end-use or end-user set forth elsewhere in the EAR.

(3) *Recordkeeping requirement.* Persons in receipt of a specific license granted by OFAC described in paragraph (e)(1) of this section must maintain a record of those items exported or reexported to Iraq pursuant to such specific license and record when the items are consumed or destroyed in the normal course of their use in Iraq, reexported

**Bur. of Industry and Security, Comm.****§ 746.4**

to a third country not requiring further authorization from BIS, or returned to the United States. This requirement applies only to items subject to a license requirement under the EAR for export to Iraq as of July 30, 2004. These records must be maintained in accordance with recordkeeping requirements set forth in part 762 of the EAR and must include the following information:

- (i) Date of export or reexport and related details (including means of transport);
- (ii) Description of items (including ECCN) and value of items in U.S. Dollars;
- (iii) Description of proposed end-use and locations in Iraq where items are intended to be used;
- (iv) Parties other than specific OFAC licensee who may be given temporary access to the items; and
- (v) Date of consumption or destruction, if the items are consumed or destroyed in the normal course of their use in Iraq, or the date of reexport to a third country not requiring further authorization from BIS, or return to the United States.

(f) *License Requirements for certain transfers within Iraq of items subject to the EAR—(1) Licensed items.* A license is required for the transfer within Iraq of any item subject to the EAR exported or reexported pursuant to a specific license issued by the Department of the Treasury or a Department of Commerce specific license or License Exception.

(2) *Other items.* (i) A license is required for the transfer within Iraq of any item subject to the EAR, if, at the time of the transfer, you know, have reason to know, or are informed by BIS that the item will be used in the design, development, production or use of weapons of mass destruction or the means of their delivery, as set forth in part 744 of the EAR.

(ii) A license is required for the transfer within Iraq to designated terrorists or terrorist organizations, as

set forth in § 744.12, § 744.13, or § 744.14 of the EAR.

[69 FR 46077, July 30, 2004, as amended at 71 FR 20886, Apr. 24, 2006; 71 FR 51718, Aug. 31, 2006; 71 FR 67036, Nov. 20, 2006; 73 FR 57509, Oct. 3, 2008; 78 FR 22723, Apr. 16, 2013; 79 FR 32625, June 5, 2014; 85 FR 4177, Jan. 23, 2020]

**§ 746.4 North Korea.**

(a) *Licensing requirements.* As authorized by section 6 of the Export Administration Act of 1979, as amended, and consistent with United Nations Security Council Resolution 1718, a license is required to export or reexport any item subject to the EAR (see part 734 of the EAR) to the Democratic People's Republic of Korea (North Korea), except food and medicines classified as EAR99 (definitions in part 772 of the EAR). Portions of certain license exceptions, set forth in paragraph (c) of this section, may be available. Exporters should be aware that other provisions of the EAR, including parts 742 and 744, also apply to exports and reexports to North Korea.

(b) *Licensing policy.* Items requiring a license are subject to case-by-case review, except as follows:

(1) *Luxury goods.* Applications to export or reexport luxury goods, e.g., luxury automobiles; yachts; gems; jewelry; other fashion accessories; cosmetics; perfumes; furs; designer clothing; luxury watches; rugs and tapestries; electronic entertainment software and equipment; recreational sports equipment; tobacco; wine and other alcoholic beverages; musical instruments; art; and antiques and collectible items, including but not limited to rare coins and stamps are subject to a general policy of denial. For further information on luxury goods, see supplement no. 1 to part 746.

(2) Applications to export or reexport arms and related materiel are subject to a general policy of denial. In addition, applications to export or reexport items specified by UN documents S/2006/814, S/2006/815 and S/2006/853 and other items that the UN Security Council or the Sanctions Committee established pursuant to UN Security Council Resolution 1718 has determined could contribute to North Korea's nuclear-related, ballistic missile-related or other weapons of mass destruction-

## § 746.5

related programs are also subject to a general policy of denial.

(3) Applications to export or reexport items controlled for NP and MT reasons (except ECCN 7A103 items) are subject to a general policy of denial.

(4) Applications to export or reexport humanitarian items (e.g., blankets, basic footwear, heating oil, and other items meeting subsistence needs) intended for the benefit of the North Korean people; items in support of United Nations humanitarian efforts; and agricultural commodities or medical devices items that are determined by BIS, in consultation with the interagency license review community, not to be luxury goods are subject to a general policy of approval.

(5) Other items on the CCL. See Section 742.19(b) of the EAR.

(c) *License exceptions.* You may export or reexport without a license if your transaction meets all the applicable terms and conditions of any of the license exception subsections specified in this paragraph. To determine scope and eligibility requirements, you will need to refer to the sections or specific paragraphs of part 740 (License Exceptions). Read each license exception carefully, as the provisions available for countries subject to sanctions are generally narrow.

(1) TMP for items for use by the news media as set forth in § 740.9(a)(9) of the EAR.

(2) GOV for items for personal or official use by personnel and agencies of the U.S. Government, the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA), or the European Atomic Energy Community (Euratom) as set forth in § 740.11(a), (b)(2) of the EAR.

(3) GFT, except that GFT is not available to export or reexport luxury goods as described in this section to North Korea.

(4) TSU for operation technology and software for lawfully exported commodities as set forth in § 740.13(a) and sales technology as set forth in § 740.13(b) of the EAR.

(5) BAG for exports of items by individuals leaving the United States as personal baggage as set forth in § 740.14(a) through (d) of the EAR.

(6) AVS for civil aircraft as set forth in § 740.15(a)(4) of the EAR.

## 15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)

(d) The Secretary of State has designated North Korea as a country the government of which has repeatedly provided support for acts of international terrorism. For anti-terrorism controls, see Section 742.19 of the EAR.

(e) OFAC maintains controls on certain transactions involving persons subject to U.S. jurisdiction and North Korean entities or any specially designated North Korean national.

[72 FR 3725, Jan. 26, 2007, as amended at 72 FR 20223, Apr. 24, 2007; 79 FR 32625, June 5, 2014]

## § 746.5 [Reserved]

## § 746.6 Temporarily occupied Crimea region of Ukraine and covered regions of Ukraine.

(a) *License requirements—(1) General prohibition—Temporarily Occupied Crimea Region of Ukraine.* (i) A license is required to export or reexport to or transfer within the temporarily occupied Crimea region of Ukraine any item subject to the EAR other than food and medicine designated as EAR99, or 'software necessary to enable the exchange of personal communications over the Internet'; and

(ii) Except as described in paragraph (a)(4) of this section, a license is required to reexport, export from abroad, or transfer (in-country) to any destination any foreign-produced item subject to the EAR under the Russia/Belarus/Temporarily occupied Crimea region of Ukraine FDP rule described in § 734.9(f) of the EAR.

(2) *General prohibition—Donetsk People's Republic (DNR) and Luhansk People's Republic (LNR).* A license is required to export or reexport to, or transfer within, the so-called DNR or LNR regions of Ukraine any item subject to the EAR other than: Food and medicine designated as EAR99, or 'software necessary to enable the exchange of personal communications over the internet'.

(3) *Deemed exports or reexports.* For purposes of applying the EAR deemed export and deemed reexport requirements pursuant to the general prohibitions described in this paragraph (a)(3), the nationality of the foreign national (as determined by accepted methods, such as looking to the passport or

**Bur. of Industry and Security, Comm.****§ 746.6**

other nationality document(s) recognized by the United States Government) is what is used for purposes of determining whether a license is required for a deemed export or deemed reexport.

(4) *Exclusion from license requirements under paragraph (a)(1)(ii) of this section.* The countries listed in supplement No. 3 to this part have committed to implementing substantially similar export controls on Russia and Belarus under their domestic laws. Therefore, exports or reexports from the countries listed in supplement No. 3 to this part or transfers (in-country) within the countries listed in this supplement are not subject to the license requirements described in paragraphs (a)(1)(ii) of this section, unless a limit to the exclusion is described in the Scope column in supplement no. 3 to this part.

(5) *Exclusion for deployments by the Government of Ukraine to or within the temporarily occupied Crimea region of Ukraine or covered regions of Ukraine.* The license requirements of paragraph (a) of this section do not apply to exports, reexports, and transfers (in country) used in or for deployments by the Government of Ukraine to or within the temporarily occupied Crimea region of Ukraine or covered regions of Ukraine.

(b) *License review policy.* With limited exceptions, applications for the export, reexport, or transfer (in-country) of any item that requires a license pursuant to the requirements of this section will be reviewed with a policy of denial. The following types of license applications for licenses required under paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis: applications related to safety of flight; applications related to maritime safety; applications for civil nuclear safety; applications to meet humanitarian needs; applications that support government space cooperation; applications for items destined to wholly-owned U.S. subsidiaries, foreign subsidiaries of U.S. companies that are joint ventures with other U.S. companies, joint ventures of U.S. companies with companies headquartered in countries from Country Group A:5 and A:6 in supplement No. 1 to part 740 of the EAR, the wholly-owned subsidiaries of

companies headquartered in countries from Country Group A:5 and A:6 in supplement no. 1 to part 740, joint ventures of companies headquartered in Country Groups A:5 and A:6 with other companies headquartered in Country Groups A:5 and A:6; applications for companies headquartered in the United States or in Country Groups A:5 and A:6 to support civil telecommunications infrastructure; and government-to-government activities. In reviewing such applications, whether the transaction in question would benefit the Russian or Belarusian government or defense sector or would otherwise be detrimental to the country or people of Ukraine are factors that will be taken into consideration.

(c) *License exceptions.* You may export, reexport or transfer (in-country) without a license if your transaction meets all the applicable terms and conditions of any of the license exception paragraphs specified in this paragraph (c). To determine scope and eligibility requirements, you will need to refer to the sections or specific paragraphs of part 740 (License Exceptions) of the EAR, as well as § 740.2 license exception restrictions. Read each license exception carefully, as the provisions available for countries subject to sanctions are generally narrow.

(1) TMP for items for use by the news media as set forth in § 740.9(a)(9) of the EAR.

(2) GOV for items for personal or official use by personnel and agencies of the U.S. Government, the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA), or the European Atomic Energy Community (Euratom) as set forth in § 740.11(a) and (b)(2) of the EAR.

(3) GFT for gift parcels and humanitarian donations as set forth in § 740.12 of the EAR.

(4) TSU for operation technology and software for lawfully exported commodities as set forth in § 740.13(a) and sales technology as set forth in § 740.13 (b) of the EAR.

(5) BAG for exports of items by individuals leaving the United States as personal baggage as set forth in § 740.14(a) through (d) of the EAR.

## § 746.7

## 15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)

(6) AVS for civil aircraft and vessels as set forth in § 740.15(a)(4) and (d) of the EAR.

(7) License Exception MED (§ 740.23 of the EAR).

(d) *Definitions.* For purpose of this section, use the following definitions of terms:

(1) 'Crimea region of Ukraine' includes the land territory in that region as well as any maritime area over which sovereignty, sovereign rights, or jurisdiction is claimed based on occupation of that land territory.

(2) 'Donetsk People's Republic (DNR) region' or 'Luhansk People's Republic (LNR) region' include the land territory in those regions as well as any maritime area over which sovereignty, sovereign rights, or jurisdiction is claimed based on purported sovereignty over that land territory or area.

(3) 'Software necessary to enable the exchange of personal communications over the internet' includes only software (such as software for instant messaging, chat and email, social networking, sharing of photos and movies, Web browsing, and blogging), designated EAR99 or classified as mass market software under Export Control Classification Number (ECCN) 5D992.c of the EAR, provided that such software is widely available to the public at no cost to the user.

[87 FR 12248, Mar. 3, 2022, as amended at 87 FR 34152, June 6, 2022; 88 FR 33429, May 23, 2023; 89 FR 4811, Jan. 25, 2024; 89 FR 33228, Apr. 29, 2024]

### § 746.7 Iran.

The Treasury Department's Office of Foreign Assets Control (OFAC) administers a comprehensive trade and investment embargo against Iran. This embargo includes prohibitions on exports and certain reexport transactions involving Iran, including transactions dealing with items subject to the EAR. These prohibitions are set forth in OFAC's Iranian Transactions Regulations (31 CFR part 560). In addition, BIS maintains licensing requirements on exports and reexports to or from Iran under the EAR as described in paragraphs (a)(1)(i) through (iii) of this section or elsewhere in the EAR (see, e.g., § 742.8).

(a) *License Requirements*—(1) *EAR license requirements*—(i) *CCL-based license requirements.* A license is required under the EAR to export or reexport to Iran any item on the CCL containing a CB Column 1, CB Column 2, CB Column 3, NP Column 1, NP Column 2, NS Column 1, NS Column 2, MT Column 1, RS Column 1, RS Column 2, CC Column 1, CC Column 2, CC Column 3, AT Column 1 or AT Column 2 in the Country Chart Column of the License Requirements section of an ECCN or classified under ECCNs 0A503, 0A980, 0A982, 0A983, 0E982, 1C355, 1C395, 1C980, 1C982, 1C983, 1C984, 2A994, 2D994, 2E994, 5A001.f.1, 5A980, 5D001 (for 5A001.f.1 or for 5E001.a (for 5A001.f.1, or for 5D001.a (for 5A001.f.1)), 5D980, 5E001.a (for 5A001.f.1, or for 5D001.a (for 5A001.f.1)) or 5E980.

(ii) *Supplement no. 7 to part 746 of the EAR license requirements.* A license is required under the EAR to export or reexport to Iran any item identified in supplement no. 7 to part 746 of the EAR when such item is subject to the EAR for any reason other than § 734.9(j) of the EAR.

(iii) *Foreign-produced items subject to the EAR under § 734.9(j) of the EAR (Iran FDP rule).* Except as described in paragraph (a)(1)(iv) of this section, a license is required to reexport or export from abroad to, or transfer (in-country) within Iran any foreign-produced item subject to the EAR under the Iran FDP rule that is located in or destined to Iran. A Department of Commerce license is not required for transactions described in this paragraph (a)(1)(iii) that would have otherwise met all of the terms and conditions of an OFAC general license or other authorization if the transactions had been subject to OFAC jurisdiction.

(iv) *Exclusion from license requirements under paragraph (a)(1)(iii) of this section.* (A) Exports from abroad or reexports from the countries described in supplement no. 3 to this part are not subject to the license requirements described in paragraph (a)(1)(iii) of this section, unless a limit to the exclusion is described in the "Scope" column in supplement no. 3 to this part.

(B) An item is excluded from license requirements under paragraph (a)(1)(iii) of this section if the item is any of the following:

**Bur. of Industry and Security, Comm.****§ 746.8**

(1) Food, “medicine,” or “medical devices” designated as EAR99;

(2) Necessary and ordinarily incident to communications, designated as EAR99 or specified in ECCN 5A992.c or 5D992.c, and classified in accordance with §740.17 of the EAR; and would otherwise meet all of the terms and conditions of an OFAC general license or other authorization if the transaction were subject to OFAC jurisdiction.

(v) *Exclusion from scope of U.S.-origin controlled content under paragraph (a)(1) of this section.* For purposes of determining U.S.-origin controlled content under supplement no. 2 to part 734 of the EAR when making a *de minimis* calculation for reexports and exports from a country described in supplement no. 3 to this part to Iran, the license requirements in paragraph (a)(1)(ii) of this section are not used to determine controlled U.S.-origin content in a foreign-made item, provided the U.S.-origin content is identified in supplement no. 7 to this part and is designated EAR99 and is not otherwise excluded from the applicable “Scope” column in supplement no. 3 to this part.

(2) *BIS authorization.* To avoid duplication, exporters or reexporters are not required to seek separate authorization from BIS for an export or reexport subject both to the EAR and to OFAC’s Iranian Transactions Regulations. Therefore, if OFAC authorizes an export or reexport, such authorization is considered authorization for purposes of the EAR as well. Transactions that are not subject to OFAC regulatory authority may require BIS authorization.

(b) *Licensing Policy.* Applications for licenses for transactions for humanitarian reasons or for the safety of civil aviation and safe operation of U.S.-origin aircraft will be considered on a case-by-case basis. Licenses for other purposes generally will be denied.

(c) *License Exceptions.* No license exceptions may be used for exports or reexports to Iran.

(d) *EAR Anti-terrorism controls.* The Secretary of State has designated Iran as a country that has repeatedly provided support for acts of international terrorism. Anti-terrorism license requirements and licensing policy regarding Iran are set forth in §742.8 of the EAR.

(e) *Prohibition on exporting or reexporting EAR items without required OFAC authorization.* No person may export or reexport any item that is subject to the EAR if such transaction is prohibited by the Iranian Transactions Regulations (31 CFR part 560) and not authorized by OFAC. The prohibition of this paragraph (e) applies whether or not the EAR requires a license for the export or reexport.

[74 FR 2358, Jan. 15, 2009, as amended at 77 FR 39369, July 2, 2012; 78 FR 37383, June 20, 2013; 81 FR 29486, May 12, 2016; 85 FR 4177, Jan. 23, 2020; 88 FR 12154, Feb. 27, 2023; 89 FR 60565, July 26, 2024]

**§ 746.8 Sanctions against Russia and Belarus.**

(a) *License requirements.* Except as described in the exclusions in paragraph (a)(12), and in addition to license requirements specified on the Commerce Control List (CCL) in supplement no. 1 to part 774 of the EAR and in other provisions of the EAR, including part 744 and other sections of part 746, a license is required as specified under paragraphs (a)(1) through (8) of this section. These license requirements follow an order of review, which provides guidance on the relationship between the different license requirements and which ones take precedence for certain items. For purposes of paragraphs (a)(5) through (7) of this section, a license is not required for any item that is listed in supplement nos. 4, 5 or 6 to this part that is also classified under an Export Control Classification Number (ECCN) on the Commerce Control List (CCL) in supplement no. 1 to part 774 of the EAR. See paragraph (a)(1) of this section and part 742 for license requirements for exports, reexports, and transfers to or within Russia or Belarus for items classified in ECCNs, as well as part 744 for end-use and end-user controls that may apply to your transaction. Paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section, are also used for determining license requirements for exports, reexports, and transfers to or within Russia or Belarus of any item that is listed in supplement nos. 4, 5, or 6 to this part and is classified in an ECCN on the CCL in supplement no. 1

## § 746.8

to part 774 of the EAR. License requirements in paragraph (a)(4) of this section that apply to exports, reexports, and transfers (in-country) involved in certain end uses should be reviewed only after license requirements in paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) and (5) through (8) of this section are reviewed.

(1) *Items classified in any ECCN on the CCL.* A license is required to export, reexport, or transfer (in-country) to or within Russia or Belarus any item subject to the EAR and specified in any Export Control Classification Number (ECCN) on the CCL.

(2) *Russia/Belarus/Temporarily occupied Crimea region of Ukraine foreign “direct product” (FDP) rule.* A license is required to reexport, export from abroad, or transfer (in-country) to any destination any foreign-produced item subject to the EAR under the Russia/Belarus/Temporarily occupied Crimea region of Ukraine under the FDP rule described in § 734.9(f) of the EAR.

(3) *Russia/Belarus-Military End User and Procurement FDP rule.* A license is required to reexport, export from abroad, or transfer (in-country) to or within any destination or to any end user or party any foreign-produced item subject to the EAR under § 734.9(g) of the EAR.

(4) *Oil and Gas—(i) Certain exploration or production of oil or gas.* A license is required to export, reexport, or transfer (in-country) any item subject to the EAR listed in supplement no. 2 to this part and items specified in ECCNs 0A998, 1C992, 3A229, 3A231, 3A232, 6A991, 8A992, and 8D999 when you “know” that the item will be used directly or indirectly in exploration for, or production of, oil or gas in Russian deepwater (greater than 500 feet) or Arctic offshore locations or shale formations in Russia or Belarus, or are unable to determine whether the item will be used in such projects. Such items include, but are not limited to, drilling rigs, parts for horizontal drilling, drilling and completion equipment, subsea processing equipment, Arctic-capable marine equipment, wireline and down hole motors and equipment, drill pipe and casing, software for hydraulic fracturing, high pressure pumps, seismic acquisition equipment, remotely oper-

## 15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)

ated vehicles, compressors, expanders, valves, and risers.

(ii) *Additional prohibition on those informed by BIS.* BIS may inform persons, either individually by specific notice or through amendment to the EAR, that a license is required for a specific export, reexport, or transfer (in-country) or for the export, reexport, or transfer (in-country) of specified items to a certain end-user or end-use, because there is an unacceptable risk of use in, or diversion to, the activities specified in this section in Russia or Belarus. Specific notice is to be given only by, or at the direction of, the Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary for Strategic Trade and Technology Security or the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Strategic Trade. When such notice is provided orally, it will be followed by a written notice within two working days signed by either the Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary for Strategic Trade and Technology Security or the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Strategic Trade. However, the absence of any such notification does not excuse persons from compliance with the license requirements of this section.

(5) *Industrial Goods.* A license is required to export, reexport, or transfer (in-country) any item subject to the EAR listed in supplement no. 4 to this part to or within Russia or Belarus.

(6) *Itemized Items.* A license is required to export, reexport, or transfer (in-country) any item subject to the EAR listed in supplement no. 6 to this part to or within Russia or Belarus.

(7) *Luxury goods.* A license is required to export, reexport, or transfer (in-country) any item subject to the EAR listed in supplement no. 5 to this part to or within Russia or Belarus.

NOTE 2 TO PARAGRAPH (a)(7): For purposes of paragraph (a)(7) of this section, a ‘luxury good’ means any item that is identified in supplement no. 5 to this part.

(8) *EAR99 designated software.* (i) A license is required to export, reexport, or transfer (in-country) to or within Russia or Belarus any “software” subject to the EAR and described in paragraph (a)(8)(ii) of this section.

(ii) The following types of software subject to the EAR are in the scope of paragraph (a)(8): Enterprise resource planning (ERP); customer relationship

**Bur. of Industry and Security, Comm.****§ 746.8**

management (CRM); business intelligence (BI); supply chain management (SCM); enterprise data warehouse (EDW); computerized maintenance management system (CMMS); project management software, product lifecycle management (PLM); building information modelling (BIM); computer aided design (CAD); computer-aided manufacturing (CAM); engineering to order (ETO); and software for the operation of computer numerical control (CNC) machine tools. The scope of paragraph (a)(8) also includes software updates for software identified in this paragraph that are subject to the EAR and designated as EAR99.

(9)–(11) [Reserved]

(12) *Exclusions from license requirements and scope of U.S.-origin controlled content.* Paragraphs (a)(12)(i), (ii), and (iii)(A) of this section exclude certain exports, reexports, and transfers (in-country) from the scope of the license requirements of this section. Paragraph (a)(12)(iii)(B) excludes certain items from the scope of U.S.-origin content for purposes of *de minimis* calculations from certain destinations.

(i) *Deemed exports and deemed reexports.* The license requirements in paragraph (a) do not apply to deemed exports or reexports. However, the exclusion for deemed exports and deemed reexports is limited to the license requirements specified only in this section of the EAR. Any deemed export or deemed reexport to a Russian or Belarusian national must be made in accordance with all other applicable EAR license requirements, such as CCL-based license requirements. For example, the release of NS1 controlled technology to a Russian or Belarusian national in the United States or in a third country would require a CCL-based deemed export or deemed reexport license (as applicable). Consequently, authorization (in the form of a deemed export or deemed reexport license, or license exception eligibility) would be required under the EAR notwithstanding the exclusion in this paragraph (b).

(ii) *Mass market encryption commodities and software, and software designated EAR99.* Commodities specified under ECCN 5A991, and commodities and software classified under ECCNs

5A992.c or 5D992.c that have been 'classified in accordance with § 740.17,' as well as software designated EAR99 and identified in paragraph (a)(8)(ii) of this section do not require a license to export, reexport, or transfer (in-country) to or within Russia or Belarus for the following civil end-users:

(A) Wholly owned U.S. subsidiaries, branches, or sales offices;

(B) Joint ventures between two or more U.S. companies, including the wholly owned subsidiaries, branches, or sales offices of such joint ventures;

(C) Joint ventures between U.S. companies and companies headquartered in countries from Country Group A:5 and A:6 in supplement no. 1 to part 740 of the EAR, including the wholly owned subsidiaries, branches, or sales offices of such joint ventures;

(D) Wholly owned subsidiaries, branches, or sales offices of companies headquartered in countries from Country Group A:5 and A:6 in supplement no. 1 to part 740;

(E) Joint ventures between two or more companies headquartered in Country Group A:5 and A:6 in supplement no. 1 to part 740, including the wholly owned subsidiaries, branches, or sales offices of such joint ventures; or

(F) For official business of diplomatic or consular missions of the governments of Country Group A:5 and A:6 destinations.

(iii) *Global Export Control Coalition (GECC).* The countries listed in supplement no. 3 to this part have committed to implementing substantially similar export controls on Russia, Belarus, and the temporarily occupied Crimea region of Ukraine under their domestic laws. Therefore, exports or reexports from the countries listed in supplement no. 3 to this part or transfers (in-country) within the countries listed in this supplement are not subject to the following license requirements in paragraph (a) of this section unless a limit to the exclusion is described in the Scope column in supplement no. 3 to this part:

(A) *Foreign direct product rules.* The license requirement described in paragraphs (a)(2) and (3) of this section;

(B) *De minimis.* For purposes of determining U.S.-origin controlled content under supplement no. 2 to part 734 of

## § 746.8

the EAR, when making a *de minimis* calculation for reexports and exports from abroad to Russia or Belarus, the license requirements in paragraphs (a)(1) and (a)(4) through (7) of this section are not used to determine controlled U.S.-origin content in a foreign-made item, provided the criteria of paragraphs (a)(12)(B)(1) and (2) of this section are met:

(1) The U.S.-origin content is described in an Anti-Terrorism (AT)-only ECCN or is designated EAR99. For purposes of this paragraph, AT-only items mean any ECCN that only specifies either only AT in the reason for control paragraph of the ECCN or is classified under ECCN 9A991; *and*

(2) The foreign made item will be reexported or exported from abroad from a destination described in supplement no. 3 to this part.

(iv) *Software designated EAR99.* Software that is subject to the EAR and designated EAR99 is excluded from the license requirement in paragraph (a)(8) when destined to entities engaged exclusively in the agriculture or medical industries.

(b) *Licensing policy.* (1) License applications required under paragraph (a)(3) of this section will be reviewed under a policy of denial in all cases.

(2) Applications for the export, reexport, or transfer (in-country) of any item pursuant to paragraph (a)(4) of this section that require a license for Russia or Belarus will be reviewed under a policy of denial when for use directly or indirectly for exploration or production from deepwater (greater than 500 feet), Arctic offshore, or shale projects in Russia or Belarus that have the potential to produce oil or gas.

(3) Applications for the export, reexport, or transfer (in-country) of any item pursuant to paragraphs (a)(1), (2), and (a)(5) through (8) of this section will be reviewed under a policy of denial. However, the following types of license applications submitted pursuant to paragraphs (a)(1), (2), and (4) through (8) will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis to determine whether the transaction in question would benefit the Russian or Belarusian government or defense sector:

(i) Applications for export, reexport, or transfer (in-country) of items that

## 15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)

may be necessary for health and safety reasons, including the safety of flight, maritime safety, and civil nuclear safety;

(ii) Applications for the disposition of items by companies not headquartered in Country Group D:1, D:5, E:1, or E:2 in supplement no. 1 to part 740 that are winding down or closing all operations in Russia or Belarus;

(iii) Applications for items that meet humanitarian needs, including applications for items that are predominantly agricultural or medical in nature;

(iv) Applications for government-to-government activities or to support government space cooperation;

(v) Replacement licenses for exports and reexports to and transfers within Russia and Belarus of items described in HTS-6 Codes or items described in supplement no. 6 to part 746 that were added to the EAR and made subject to license requirements after the validation date of the BIS license.

(vi) Applications for items destined to:

(A) Wholly owned U.S. subsidiaries, branches, or sales offices;

(B) Foreign subsidiaries, branches, or sales offices of U.S. companies that are joint ventures with other U.S. companies;

(C) Joint ventures of U.S. companies with companies headquartered in countries from Country Group A:5 and A:6 in supplement no. 1 to part 740 of the EAR;

(D) The wholly owned subsidiaries, branches, or sales offices of companies headquartered in countries from Country Group A:5 and A:6 in supplement no. 1 to part 740;

(E) Joint ventures of companies headquartered in Country Groups A:5 and A:6 with other companies headquartered in Country Groups A:5 and A:6; *or*

(F) For official business of governments of Country Group A:5 and A:6 destinations.

(vii) Applications for companies headquartered in Country Groups A:5 and A:6 to support civil telecommunications infrastructure.

NOTE 3 TO PARAGRAPH (b): See also § 750.7(c)(1)(xi) of the EAR for the divestiture of items within Russia or Belarus or the transfer of items within Russia or Belarus

**Bur. of Industry and Security, Comm.****§ 746.9**

for the purpose of reexporting such items from Russia or Belarus. For purposes of § 750.7(c)(1)(xi), divesture means the action or process of selling off subsidiary business interests or investments involving items subject to the EAR.

(c) *License exceptions.* Consistent with § 740.2(b), BIS may revise, suspend, or revoke License Exception availability under this section consistent with U.S. national security and foreign policy interests, including on a case-by-case basis, to prevent Russian or Belarusian persons from circumventing the restrictions in this section.

(1) No license exceptions may overcome the license requirements in paragraph (a)(3) of this section, except as specified in the entry for a Footnote 3 entity on the Entity List in supplement no. 4 to part 744 of the EAR.

(2) No license exceptions may overcome the license requirements in paragraphs (a)(1), (2), and (4) through (8) of this section except the following:

(i) License Exception TMP for items for use by the news media as set forth in § 740.9(a)(9) of the EAR.

(ii) License Exception GOV (§ 740.11(b) of the EAR) may overcome the license requirements in paragraphs (a)(1), (2), and (4) through (7) of this section. License Exception GOV under (§ 740.11(e) of the EAR) may overcome the license requirements in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section for ECCN 9A004.

(iii) License Exception TSU for software updates for civil end-users that are wholly-owned U.S. subsidiaries, branches, or sales offices; foreign subsidiaries, branches, or sales offices of U.S. companies that are joint ventures with other U.S. companies; joint ventures of U.S. companies with companies headquartered in countries from Country Group A:5 and A:6 in supplement no. 1 to part 740 of the EAR countries; the wholly-owned subsidiaries, branches, or sales offices of companies headquartered in countries from Country Group A:5 and A:6 in supplement no. 1 to part 740; or joint ventures of companies headquartered in Country Group A:5 and A:6 with other companies headquartered in Country Groups A:5 and A:6 (§ 740.13(c) of the EAR).

(iv) License Exception BAG, excluding firearms and ammunition (§ 740.14, excluding paragraph (e), of the EAR).

(v) License Exception AVS, excluding any aircraft registered in, owned or controlled by, or under charter or lease by Russia or Belarus or a national of Russia or Belarus (§ 740.15(a) and (b) of the EAR).

(vi) License Exception Encryption commodities, software, and technology (ENC) for civil end-users that are wholly-owned U.S. subsidiaries, branches, or sales offices; foreign subsidiaries, branches, or sales offices of U.S. companies that are joint ventures with other U.S. companies; joint ventures of U.S. companies with companies headquartered in countries from Country Group A:5 and A:6 in supplement no. 1 to part 740 of the EAR countries; the wholly-owned subsidiaries, branches, or sales offices of companies headquartered in countries from Country Group A:5 and A:6 in supplement no. 1 to part 740; joint ventures of companies headquartered in Country Group A:5 and A:6 with other companies headquartered in Country Groups A:5 and A:6; or for official business of diplomatic or consular missions of the governments of Country Group A:5 and A:6 destinations (§ 740.13(c) and 740.17 of the EAR).

(vii) License Exception CCD (§ 740.19 of the EAR).

(viii) License Exception MED (§ 740.23 of the EAR).

(d) *License Applications.* License applications submitted to BIS under this section may include the phrase “§ 746.8” and identify the paragraph (a) license requirement(s) from this section that are applicable. You should include a description such as “paragraph (a)(1) or any of the other paragraph (a) paragraphs that may be applicable to a license application” in Block 9 (Special Purpose) of your license application as described in supplement no. 1 to part 748 of the EAR.

[89 FR 51662, June 18, 2024, as amended at 89 FR 68543, Aug. 27, 2024; 89 FR 51664, June 18, 2024; 89 FR 68543, Aug. 27, 2024; 89 FR 84777, Oct. 23, 2024; 89 FR 87282, Nov. 1, 2024]

**§ 746.9 Syria.**

Sections 5(a)(1) and 5(a)(2)(A) of the Syria Accountability and Lebanese Sovereignty Restoration Act of 2003 (Pub. L. 108-175, codified as a note to 22

## § 746.9

U.S.C. 2151) (the SAA) require a prohibition on the export to Syria of all items on the Commerce Control List (in 15 CFR part 774) (CCL) and a prohibition on the export to Syria of products of the United States, other than food and medicine. The President also exercised national security waiver authority pursuant to Section 5(b) of the SAA for certain transactions. The provisions in this section were issued consistent with Executive Order 13338 of May 11, 2004 which implemented the SAA.

(a) *License requirements.* A license is required for the export or reexport to Syria of all items subject to the EAR, except food and medicine classified as EAR99 (food and medicine are defined in part 772 of the EAR). A license is required for the deemed export and deemed reexport, as described in §§ 734.13(b) and 734.14(b) of the EAR, respectively, of any technology or source code on the Commerce Control List (CCL) to a Syrian foreign national. Deemed exports and deemed reexports to Syrian foreign nationals involving technology or source code subject to the EAR but not listed on the CCL do not require a license.

(b) *License Exceptions.* No License Exceptions to the license requirements set forth in paragraph (a) of this section are available for exports or reexports to Syria, except the following:

(1) TMP for items for use by the news media as set forth in § 740.9(a)(9) of the EAR.

(2) GOV for items for personal or official use by personnel and agencies of the U.S. Government as set forth in § 740.11(b)(2) of the EAR.

(3) TSU for operation technology and software, sales technology, and software updates pursuant to the terms of § 740.13(a), (b), or (c) of the EAR.

(4) BAG for exports of personally-owned items by individuals leaving the United States as personal baggage pursuant to the terms of § 740.14(a) through (d), only, of the EAR, and

(5) AVS for the temporary sojourn of civil aircraft reexported to Syria pursuant to the terms of § 740.15(a)(4) of the EAR.

(c) *Licensing policy.* (1) Except as described in this paragraph (c), all license applications for export or reexport to

## 15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)

Syria are subject to a general policy of denial. License applications for "deemed exports" and "deemed reexports" of technology and source code will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis. BIS may consider, on a case-by-case basis, license applications for exports and reexports of items necessary to carry out the President's constitutional authority to conduct U.S. foreign affairs and as Commander-in-Chief, including exports and reexports of items necessary for the performance of official functions by the United States Government personnel abroad.

(2) BIS may also consider the following license applications on a case-by-case basis: items in support of activities, diplomatic or otherwise, of the United States Government (to the extent that regulation of such exportation or reexportation would not fall within the President's constitutional authority to conduct the nation's foreign affairs); medicine (on the CCL) and medical devices (both as defined in part 772 of the EAR); parts and components intended to ensure the safety of civil aviation and the safe operation of commercial passenger aircraft; aircraft chartered by the Syrian Government for the transport of Syrian Government officials on official Syrian Government business; telecommunications equipment and associated computers, software and technology; items in support of United Nations operations in Syria; and items necessary for the support of the Syrian people, including, but not limited to, items related to water supply and sanitation, agricultural production and food processing, power generation, oil and gas production, construction and engineering, transportation, and educational infrastructure. The total dollar value of each approved license for aircraft parts for flight safety normally will be limited to no more than \$2 million over the 24-month standard license term, except in the case of complete overhauls.

(3) In addition, consistent with part 734 of the EAR, the following are not subject to the EAR and therefore not subject to this General Order: informational materials in the form of books and other media; publicly available software and technology; and technology exported in the form of a patent

**Bur. of Industry and Security, Comm.****Pt. 746, Supp. No. 2**

application or an amendment, modification, or supplement thereto or a division thereof (see 15 CFR 734.3(b)(1)(v), (b)(2) and (b)(3)).

NOTE TO § 746.9: For administrative reasons, BIS continues to maintain provisions in General Order No. 2, supplement no. 1 to part 736 of the EAR relating to the President's waiver of certain prohibitions. This section contains all of the substantive controls against Syria, including the waiver-related provisions maintained in General Order No. 2.

[76 FR 77117, Dec. 12, 2011, as amended at 78 FR 43973, July 23, 2013; 79 FR 32625, June 5, 2014; 82 FR 61157, Dec. 27, 2017]

**§ 746.10 [Reserved]****SUPPLEMENT NO. 1 TO PART 746—  
EXAMPLES OF LUXURY GOODS**

The following further amplifies the illustrative list of luxury goods set forth in § 746.4(b)(1):

- (a) Tobacco and tobacco products
- (b) Luxury watches: Wrist, pocket, and others with a case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
- (c) Apparel and fashion items, as follows:
  - (1) Leather articles
  - (2) Silk articles
  - (3) Fur skins and artificial furs
  - (4) Fashion accessories: Leather travel goods, vanity cases, binocular and camera cases, handbags, wallets, designer fountain pens, silk scarves
  - (5) Cosmetics, including beauty and makeup
  - (6) Perfumes and toilet waters
  - (7) Designer clothing: Leather apparel and clothing accessories
- (d) Decorative items, as follows:
  - (1) Rugs and tapestries
  - (2) Tableware of porcelain or bone china
  - (3) Items of lead crystal
  - (4) Works of art (including paintings, original sculptures and statuary), antiques (more than 100 years old), and collectible items, including rare coins and stamps
- (e) Jewelry: Jewelry with pearls, gems, precious and semi-precious stones (including diamonds, sapphires, rubies, and emeralds), jewelry of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
- (f) Electronic items, as follows:
  - (1) Flat-screen, plasma, or LCD panel televisions or other video monitors or receivers (including high-definition televisions), and any television larger than 29 inches; DVD players
  - (2) Personal digital assistants (PDAs)
  - (3) Personal digital music players
  - (4) Computer laptops
- (g) Transportation items, as follows:
  - (1) Yachts and other aquatic recreational vehicles (such as personal watercraft)

(2) Luxury automobiles (and motor vehicles): Automobiles and other motor vehicles to transport people (other than public transport), including station wagons

(3) Racing cars, snowmobiles, and motorcycles

(4) Personal transportation devices (stand-up motorized scooters)

(h) Recreational items, as follows:

(1) Musical instruments

(2) Recreational sports equipment

(i) Alcoholic beverages: wine, beer, ales, and liquor

[72 FR 3726, Jan. 26, 2007, as amended at 72 FR 20223, Apr. 24, 2007]

**SUPPLEMENT NO. 2 TO PART 746—RUSSIAN AND BELARUSIAN INDUSTRY SECTOR SANCTION LIST PURSUANT TO § 746.8(a)(4)**

(a) The source for the Harmonized Tariff Schedule (HTS)-6 codes and descriptions in this list comes from the United States International Trade Commission (USITC's) Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2023). The items described in supplement no. 2 to part 746 include any modified or designed “components,” “parts,” “accessories,” and “attachments” therefor regardless of the HTS Code or HTS Description of the “components,” “parts,” “accessories,” and “attachments,” apart from any “part” or minor “component” that is a fastener (e.g., screw, bolt, nut, nut plate, stud, insert, clip, rivet, pin), washer, spacer, insulator, grommet, bushing, spring, wire, or solder. The exclusion of fasteners from this control does not apply to fasteners that are designated under an HTS Code under this supplement. Although generally fasteners (e.g., screws, bolts, nuts, nut plates, studs, inserts, clips, rivets, pins), and washers, spacers, insulator, grommets, bushings, springs, wires, and solders are excluded from the scope of this supplement, certain part 744 license requirements for Russia and Belarus extend to all items “subject to the EAR,” and would therefore not exclude these items from the license requirements under that part (e.g., § 744.21 of the EAR and the Entity List license requirements, which in most cases extend to all items “subject to the EAR”). This supplement includes two columns consisting of the HTS Codes and HTS Descriptions to assist exporters, reexporters, and transferors in identifying the products in this supplement. For information on HTS codes in general, you may contact a local import specialist at U.S. Customs and Border Protection at the nearest port. HTS-6 codes 730424, 731100, 761300, 841350, 841360, 841382, 841392, 842139, 843049, 843139, 843143, 847989, and 870520 are listed in both this supplement and supplement no. 4 to this part, so exporters, reexporters, and transferors must comply with

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 2**

the license requirements under both § 746.8(a)(4) and (5) as applicable.

(b) The items identified in the HTS-6 Code column of this supplement are subject to the license requirement under § 746.8(a)(4). The other column—HTS Description—is intended to assist exporters with their Automated Export System (AES) filing responsibilities. The other column—HTS Description—is intended to assist exporters with their Automated Export System (AES) filing responsibilities. The license requirements apply to HTS Codes at the 8 and 10 digit level (HTS-8 and HTS-10 Codes, respectively) when such longer HTS codes begin with the HTS-6 Codes as their first 6 numbers.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
730411 ....	LINE PIPE FOR OIL AND GAS PIPE-LINES, OF STAINLESS STEEL.
730419 ....	LINE PIPE FOR OIL AND GAS PIPE-LINES, OF SEAMLESS IRON (OTHER THAN CAST IRON) OR STEEL, NES.
730422 ....	DRILL PIPE OF A KIND USED IN DRILLING FOR OIL OR GAS, OF STAINLESS STEEL.
730423 ....	DRILL PIPE OF A KIND USED IN DRILLING FOR OIL OR GAS, OF IRON (EXCEPT CAST IRON) OR STEEL, NES.
730424 ....	CASING & TUBING USED IN DRILLING FOR OIL OR GAS, OTHER OF STAINLESS STEEL.
730429 ....	CASING AND TUBING OF A KIND USED IN DRILLING FOR OIL OR GAS, OF IRON (EXCEPT CAST IRON) OR STEEL.
730511 ....	LINE PIPE FOR OIL OR GAS PIPE-LINES, EXTERNAL DIAMETER OVER 406.4 MM (16 IN.), OF IRON OR STEEL, LONGITUDINALLY SUBMERGED ARC WELDED.
730512 ....	LINE PIPE FOR OIL OR GAS PIPE-LINES, EXTERNAL DIAMETER OVER 406.4 MM (16 IN.), OF IRON OR STEEL, LONGITUDINALLY WELDED NESOI.
730519 ....	LINE PIPE FOR OIL OR GAS PIPE-LINES, EXTERNAL DIAMETER OVER 406.4 MM (16 IN.), OF IRON OR STEEL, RIVETED OR SIMILARLY CLOSED NESOI.

**15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)**

HTS-6 code	HTS description
730520 ....	CASING FOR OIL OR GAS DRILLING, EXTERNAL DIAMETER OVER 406.4 MM (16 IN.), OF IRON OR STEEL.
730611 ....	LINE PIPE FOR OIL OR GAS PIPE-LINES, WELDED, OF STAINLESS STEEL, NESOI.
730619 ....	LINE PIPE FOR OIL OR GAS PIPE-LINES, OF IRON OR STEEL, NESOI.
731100 ....	CONTAINERS FOR COMPRESSED OR LIQUEFIED GAS, OF IRON OR STEEL.
761300 ....	ALUMINUM CONTAINERS FOR COMPRESSED OR LIQUEFIED GAS.
820713 ....	ROCK DRILLING OR EARTH BORING TOOLS WITH WORKING PART OF CERMETS, AND PARTS THEREOF.
820719 ....	INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS FOR HANDTOOLS, WHETHER OR NOT POWER-OPERATED, OR FOR MACHINE-TOOLS, INCLUDING ROCK DRILLING OR EARTH BORING TOOLS; BASE METL PARTS.
841350 ....	RECIPROCATING POSITIVE DISPLACEMENT PUMPS, NESOI.
841360 ....	ROTARY POSITIVE DISPLACEMENT PUMPS, NESOI.
841382 ....	LIQUID ELEVATORS.
841392 ....	PARTS OF LIQUID ELEVATORS.
842139 ....	FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS FOR GASES, NESOI.
843049 ....	BORING OR SINKING MACHINERY, NESOI, OTHER THAN SELF-PROPELLED.
843139 ....	PARTS FOR LIFTING, HANDLING, LOADING OR UNLOADING MACHINERY, NESOI.
843143 ....	PARTS FOR BORING OR SINKING MACHINERY, NESOI.
847989 ....	MACHINES AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES HAVING INDIVIDUAL FUNCTIONS, NESOI.
870520 ....	MOBILE DRILLING DERRICKS.
870899 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, NESOI.
890520 ....	FLOATING OR SUBMERSIBLE DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS.
890590 ....	LIGHT VESSELS, FIRE FLOATS, FLOATING CRANES AND OTHER VESSELS WITH NAVIGABILITY NOT THE MAIN FUNCTION, NESOI; FLOATING DOCKS.

[88 FR 12182, Feb. 27, 2023, as amended at 88 FR 33430, May 23, 2023; 89 FR 4812, Jan. 25, 2024; 89 FR 51665, June 18, 2024]

**Bur. of Industry and Security, Comm.****Pt. 746, Supp. No. 4****SUPPLEMENT NO. 3 TO PART 746—COUNTRIES EXCLUDED FROM CERTAIN LICENSE REQUIREMENTS OF §§ 746.6, 746.7, AND 746.8**

Countries listed in this supplement have committed to implementing substantially similar export controls on Russia and Belarus under their domestic laws and are consequently excluded from certain require-

ments in §§ 746.6 and 746.8 of the EAR, as described in §§ 746.6(a)(4) and 746.8(a)(12)(iii). In addition, these countries are excluded from the license requirements related to Iran in § 746.7, as described in § 746.7(a)(1)(iv) and (v). The Scope column of the following table identifies whether the country receives a full or partial exclusion. For countries with partial exclusions, the items for which such exclusions apply are listed in the Scope column.

Country	Scope	Federal Register citation
Australia .....	Full .....	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Austria .....	Full .....	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Belgium .....	Full .....	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Bulgaria .....	Full .....	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Canada .....	Full .....	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Croatia .....	Full .....	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Cyprus .....	Full .....	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Czech Republic .....	Full .....	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Denmark .....	Full .....	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Estonia .....	Full .....	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Finland .....	Full .....	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
France .....	Full .....	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Germany .....	Full .....	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Greece .....	Full .....	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Hungary .....	Full .....	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Iceland .....	Full .....	87 FR 21555, 4/12/2022.
Ireland .....	Full .....	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Italy .....	Full .....	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Japan .....	Full .....	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Latvia .....	Full .....	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Liechtenstein .....	Full .....	87 FR 21555, 4/12/2022.
Lithuania .....	Full .....	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Luxembourg .....	Full .....	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Malta .....	Full .....	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Netherlands .....	Full .....	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
New Zealand .....	Full .....	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Norway .....	Full .....	87 FR 21555, 4/12/2022.
Poland .....	Full .....	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Portugal .....	Full .....	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Romania .....	Full .....	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Slovakia .....	Full .....	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Slovenia .....	Full .....	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
South Korea .....	Full .....	87 FR 13628, 3/10/2022.
Spain .....	Full .....	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Sweden .....	Full .....	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Switzerland .....	Full .....	87 FR 21555, 4/12/2022.
Taiwan .....	Full .....	87 FR 12183, 2/27/2023.
United Kingdom .....	Full .....	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.

[87 FR 12250, Mar. 3, 2022, as amended at 87 FR 13063, Mar. 8, 2022; 87 FR 13628, Mar. 11, 2022; 87 FR 21555, Apr. 12, 2022; 88 FR 12154, 12183, Feb. 27, 2023; 88 FR 33430, May 23, 2023; 89 FR 51665, June 18, 2024]

**SUPPLEMENT NO. 4 TO PART 746—RUSSIAN AND BELARUSIAN INDUSTRY SECTOR SANCTIONS PURSUANT TO § 746.8(a)(5)**

(a) The source for the Harmonized Tariff Schedule (HTS)-6 codes and descriptions in this list is the United States International Trade Commission (USITC)'s Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2023).

The items described in supplement no. 4 to part 746 include any modified or designed “components,” “parts,” “accessories,” and “attachments” therefor regardless of the HTS Code or HTS Description of the “components,” “parts,” “accessories,” and “attachments,” apart from any “part” or minor “component” that is a fastener (e.g., screw, bolt, nut, nut plate, stud, insert, clip, rivet, pin), washer, spacer, insulator, grommet, bushing, spring, wire, or solder. The exclusion of fasteners from this control does not apply to fasteners that are designated under an HTS Code under this supplement. Although generally fasteners (e.g., screws, bolts, nuts, nut plates, studs, inserts, clips, rivets, pins), and washers, spacers,

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 4**

insulators, grommets, bushings, springs, wires, and solders are excluded from the scope of this supplement, certain part 744 license requirements for Russia and Belarus apply to all items “subject to the EAR,” and would therefore not exclude these items from the license requirements under that part (e.g., §744.21 and the Entity List license requirements, which in most cases apply to all items “subject to the EAR.”). This supplement includes two columns consisting of the HTS Codes and HTS Descriptions to assist exporters, reexporters, and transferors in identifying the products in this supplement. For information on HTS codes in general, you may contact a local import specialist at U.S. Customs and Border Protection at the nearest port. HTS-6 codes 730424, 731100, 761300, 841350, 841360, 841382, 841392, 842139, 843049, 843139, 843143, 847989, and 870520 are listed in both this supplement and supplement no. 2 to this part, so exporters, reexporters, and transferors must comply with the license requirements under both §746.8(a)(4) and (5) as applicable. HTS-6 Codes 590500, 840710, 840721, 840729, 840731, 840732, 840733, 840734, 840790, 840810, 840820, 840890, 840910, 840991, 840999, 841111, 841112, 841121, 841122, 841181, 841182, 841191, 841199, 841229, 841290, 841451, 841459, 841460, 841510, 841810, 841821, 841829, 841830, 841840, 841981, 842211, 842310, 842860, 843139, 844312, 844331, 844332, 844339, 845011, 845012, 845019, 845121, 845210, 847010, 847021, 847029, 847030, 847130, 847141, 847149, 847150, 847160, 847170, 847180, 847190, 847290, 847960, 848310, 848320, 848330, 848340, 848350, 848360, 848390, 850811, 850819, 850860, 850980, 851110, 851120, 851130, 851140, 851150, 851180, 851190, 851220, 851230, 851240, 851631, 851650, 851660, 851671, 851672, 851679, 851711, 851713, 851718, 851761, 851762, 851769, 851920, 851930, 851981, 851989, 852110, 852190, 852691, 852712, 852713, 852719, 852721, 852729, 852791, 852792, 852799, 852871, 852872, 852910, 853110, 854370, 854430, 870310, 870321, 870322, 870323, 870324, 870331, 870332, 870333, 870340, 870350, 870360, 870370, 870380, 870390, and 902000 are listed in both this supplement and supplement no. 5 to this part, so exporters, reexporters, and transferors must comply with the license requirements under both §746.8(a)(5) and (7) as applicable.

(b) The items identified in the HTS-6 Code column of this supplement are subject to the license requirement under §746.8(a)(5). The other column—HTS Description—is intended to assist exporters with their AES filing responsibilities. The license requirements extend to HTS Codes at the 8 and 10 digit level (HTS-8 and HTS-10 codes, respectively) when such longer HTS Codes begin with the HTS-6 Codes as their first 6 numbers. When a description mentions parts related to one or more numerical headings, this means parts related to any HS codes that begin with the digits in the range specified. For example, ‘headings 8524 to 8528’ means any HS code,

**15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)**

HTS code, or Schedule B which has 8524, 8525, 8526, 8527, or 8528 as the first four digits.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
250200 ....	UNROASTED IRON PYRITES.
250300 ....	SULFUR OF ALL KINDS, OTHER THAN SUBLIMED SULFUR, PRECIPITATED SULFUR AND COLLOIDAL SULFUR.
250410 ....	NATURAL GRAPHITE, IN POWDER OR IN FLAKES.
250490 ....	NATURAL GRAPHITE, EXCEPT POWDER OR FLAKES.
250510 ....	SILICA SANDS AND QUARTZ SANDS, NATURAL.
250590 ....	SANDS, NATURAL, EXCEPT METAL BEARING OR SILICA OR QUARTZ SANDS.
250610 ....	QUARTZ (OTHER THAN NATURAL SANDS).
250620 ....	QUARTZITE.
250700 ....	KAOLIN AND OTHER KAOLINIC CLAYS, WHETHER OR NOT CALCINED.
250810 ....	BENTONITE, WHETHER OR NOT CALCINED.
250830 ....	FIRE CLAY, WHETHER OR NOT CALCINED.
250840 ....	CLAYS (EXCLUDING EXPANDED CLAYS), NESOI, INCLUDING COMMON BLUE CLAY AND OTHER BALL CLAYS, WHETHER OR NOT CALCINED.
250850 ....	ANDALUSITE, KYANITE AND SILIMANITE, WHETHER OR NOT CALCINED.
250860 ....	MULLITE.
250870 ....	CHAMOTTE OR DINAS EARTH.
250900 ....	CHALK.
251110 ....	NATURAL BARIUM SULFATE (BARYTES).
251120 ....	NATURAL BARIUM CARBONATE (WITHERITE).
251200 ....	SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS (INCLUDING KIESELGUHR, TRIPOLITE AND DIATOMITE) AND SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, OF AN APPARENT SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF 1 OR LESS.
251310 ....	PUMICE STONE.
251320 ....	EMERY, NATURAL CORUNDUM, NATURAL GARNET AND OTHER NATURAL ABRASIVES.
251400 ....	SLATE, WHETHER OR NOT ROUGHLY TRIMMED OR MERELY CUT, BY SAWING ETC. INTO BLOCKS OR SLABS OF RECTANGULAR OR SQUARE SHAPE.
251511 ....	MARBLE AND TRAVERTINE, CRUDE OR ROUGHLY TRIMMED.
251512 ....	MARBLE AND TRAVERTINE, MERELY CUT INTO BLOCKS OR SLABS OF RECTANGULAR OR SQUARE SHAPE.

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
251520 ....	CALCAREOUS MONUMENTAL OR BUILDING STONE, EXCEPT MARBLE AND TRAVERTINE; ALABASTER.	252330 ....	ALUMINOUS CEMENT.
251611 ....	GRANITE, CRUDE OR ROUGHLY TRIMMED.	252390 ....	HYDRAULIC CEMENTS, NESOI.
251612 ....	GRANITE, MERELY CUT INTO BLOCKS OR SLABS OF RECTANGULAR OR SQUARE SHAPE.	252410 ....	CROCIDOLITE ASBESTOS.
251620 ....	SANDSTONE.	252490 ....	ASBESTOS, EXCLUDING CROCIDOLITE.
251690 ....	BASALT, PORPHYRY AND OTHER MONUMENTAL OR BUILDING STONE, NESOI, WHETHER OR NOT TRIMMED OR MERELY CUT INTO BLOCKS ETC. OF RECTANGULAR OR SQUARE SHAPE.	252510 ....	CRUDE MICA AND MICA RIFTED INTO SHEETS OR SPLITTINGS.
251710 ....	PEBBLES, GRAVEL, BROKEN OR CRUSHED STONES FOR CONCRETE AGGREGATES, FOR ROAD METALLING OR BALLAST, SHINGLE AND FLINT, WHETHER OR NOT HEAT TREATED.	252520 ....	MICA POWDER.
251720 ....	MACADAM OF SLAG, DROSS OR SIMILAR INDUSTRIAL WASTE, WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING PEBBLES, GRAVEL, BROKEN OR CRUSHED STONES, CITED IN SUBHEADING 251710.	252530 ....	MICA WASTE.
251730 ....	TARRED MACADAM.	252610 ....	NATURAL STEATITE AND TALC, NOT CRUSHED, NOT POWDERED.
251741 ....	MARBLE GRANULES, CHIPPINGS AND POWDER.	252620 ....	NATURAL STEATITE AND TALC, CRUSHED OR POWDERED.
251749 ....	GRANULES, CHIPPINGS AND POWDER OF MONUMENTAL OR BUILDING STONES (CALCAREOUS NESOI, ALABASTER, GRANITE, PORPHYRY, BASALT, SANDSTONE ETC.), NESOI.	252800 ....	NATURAL BORATES & CONCENTRATES THEREOF, NOT INCLUDING BORATES SEPARATED FROM NATURAL BRINE; NATURAL BORIC ACID CONTAINING LT=85% H <sub>3</sub> BO <sub>3</sub> CALC ON DRY WGT.
251810 ....	DOLOMITE NOT CALCINED.	252910 ....	FELDSPAR.
251820 ....	CALCINED DOLOMITE.	252921 ....	FLUORSPAR, CONTAINING BY WEIGHT 97% OR LESS OF CALCIUM FLUORIDE.
251910 ....	NATURAL MAGNESIUM CARBONATE (MAGNESITE).	252922 ....	FLUORSPAR, CONTAINING BY WEIGHT MORE THAN 97% OF CALCIUM FLUORIDE.
251990 ....	FUSED MAGNESIA; DEAD-BURNED (SINTERED) MAGNESIA; OTHER MAGNESIUM OXIDE NESOI, WHETHER OR NOT PURE.	252930 ....	LEUCITE; NEPHELINE AND NEPHELINE SYENITE.
252010 ....	GYPSUM; ANHYDRITE.	253010 ....	VERMICULITE, PERLITE AND CHLORITES, UNEXPANDED.
252020 ....	PLASTERS CONSISTING OF CALCINED GYPSUM OR CALCIUM SULFATE.	253020 ....	KIESERITE, EPSOM SALTS (NATURAL MAGNESIUM SULFATES).
252100 ....	LIMESTONE FLUX; LIMESTONE AND OTHER CALCAREOUS STONE, OF A KIND USED FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF LIME OR CEMENT (OR FOR SOIL IMPROVEMENT).	253090 ....	MINERAL SUBSTANCES, NESOI.
252210 ....	QUICKLIME.	260111 ....	IRON ORE CONCENTRATES (OTHER THAN ROASTED IRON PYRITES) AND NON-AGGLOMERATED IRON ORES.
252220 ....	SLAKED LIME.	260112 ....	AGGLOMERATED IRON ORES.
252230 ....	HYDRAULIC LIME.	260120 ....	ROASTED IRON PYRITES.
252310 ....	CEMENT CLINKERS.	260200 ....	MANGANESE ORES AND CONCENTRATES, INCLUDING FERRUGINOUS MANGANESE ORES AND CONCENTRATES WITH A MANGANESE CONTENT OF 20% OR MORE, BASED ON DRY WEIGHT.
252321 ....	WHITE PORTLAND CEMENT, WHETHER OR NOT ARTIFICIALLY COLORED.	260300 ....	COPPER ORES AND CONCENTRATES.
252329 ....	PORTLAND CEMENT, EXCEPT WHITE PORTLAND CEMENT.	260400 ....	NICKEL ORES AND CONCENTRATES.
		260500 ....	COBALT ORES AND CONCENTRATES.
		260600 ....	ALUMINUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES.
		260700 ....	LEAD ORES AND CONCENTRATES.
		260800 ....	ZINC ORES AND CONCENTRATES.
		260900 ....	TIN ORES AND CONCENTRATES.
		261000 ....	CHROMIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES.
		261100 ....	TUNGSTEN ORES AND CONCENTRATES.
		261220 ....	THORIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES.
		261310 ....	MOLYBDENUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES, ROASTED.

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 4**

**15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)**

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
261390 ....	MOLYBDENUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES, NOT ROASTED.	270119 ....	COAL, OTHER THAN ANTHRACITE OR BITUMINOUS, WHETHER OR NOT PULVERIZED, BUT NOT AGGLOMERATED.
261400 ....	TITANIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES.	270120 ....	BRIQUETTES, OVOIDS AND SIMILAR SOLID FUELS FROM COAL.
261510 ....	ZIRCONIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES.	270210 ....	LIGNITE, NOT AGGLOMERATED, EXCLUDING JET.
261590 ....	NIOBUM, TANTALUM AND VANADIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES.	270220 ....	AGGLOMERATED LIGNITE, EXCLUDING JET.
261610 ....	SILVER ORES AND CONCENTRATES.	270300 ....	PEAT (INCLUDING PEAT LITTER) WHETHER OR NOT AGGLOMERATED.
261690 ....	PRECIOUS METAL ORES AND CONCENTRATES, OTHER THAN SILVER.	270400 ....	COKE AND SEMICOKE OF COAL, OF LIGNITE OR OF PEAT, WHETHER OR NOT AGGLOMERATED; RETORT CARBON.
261710 ....	ANTIMONY ORES AND CONCENTRATES.	270500 ....	COAL GAS, WATER GAS, PRODUCER GAS AND SIMILAR GASES, EXCEPT PETROLEUM GASES AND OTHER GASEOUS HYDROCARBONS.
261790 ....	ORES AND CONCENTRATES, NESOI.	270600 ....	MINERAL TARS, INCLUDING RECONSTITUTED TARS.
261800 ....	GRANULATED SLAG (SLAG SAND) FROM IRON OR STEEL MANUFACTURE.	270710 ....	BENZENE.
261900 ....	SLAG, DROSS (OTHER THAN GRANULATED SLAG), SCALINGS AND OTHER WASTE FROM THE MANUFACTURE OF IRON OR STEEL.	270720 ....	TOLUENE.
262011 ....	HARD ZINC SPELTER.	270730 ....	XYLEMES.
262019 ....	ASH AND RESIDUE (OTHER THAN FROM THE MANUFACTURE OF IRON OR STEEL) CONTAINING MAINLY ZINC, OTHER THAN HARD ZINC SPELTER.	270740 ....	NAPHTHALENE.
262021 ....	ASHES AND RESIDUES OF LEADED GASOLINE SLUDGES AND LEADED ANTI-KNOCK COMPOUND SLUDGES.	270750 ....	AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS NESOI, OF WHICH 65% OR MORE BY VOLUME (INCLUDING LOSSES) DISTILLS AT 250 DEGREES CENTIGRADE BY THE ASTM D 86 METHOD.
262029 ....	ASH AND RESIDUES CONTAINING MAINLY LEAD, NESOI.	270791 ....	CREOSOTE OILS.
262030 ....	ASH AND RESIDUES NESOI, CONTAINING MAINLY COPPER.	270799 ....	OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THE DISTILLATION OF HIGH TEMPERATURE COAL TAR, NESOI; SIMILAR PRODUCTS WHICH HAVE A PREDOMINATE (WT.) AROMATIC CONSTITUENT, NESOI.
262040 ....	ASH AND RESIDUES NESOI, CONTAINING MAINLY ALUMINUM.	270810 ....	PITCH FROM COAL AND OTHER MINERAL TARS.
262060 ....	ASH & RESIDUES CONTAINING ARSENIC, MERCURY, THALLIUM OR THEIR MIXTURES, USED FOR EXTRACTION OF THOSE METALS.	270820 ....	PITCH COKE FROM COAL AND OTHER MINERAL TARS.
262091 ....	ASH & RESIDUES OF ANTIMONY, BERYLLIUM, CADMIUM, CHROMIUM OR THEIR MIXTURES, NESOI.	270900 ....	PETROLEUM OILS AND OILS FROM BITUMINOUS MINERALS, CRUDE.
262099 ....	ASH AND RESIDUES NESOI, CONTAINING METALS OR METALLIC COMPOUNDS NESOI.	271012 ....	LIGHT OILS AND PREPARATIONS CONTAINING GT=70% BY WEIGHT PETROLEUM OILS OR OILS FROM BITUMINOUS MINERALS, NOT CONTAINING BIODIESEL, NOT WASTE OILS.
262110 ....	ASH AND RESIDUES FROM THE INCINERATION OF MUNICIPAL WASTE.	271019 ....	PETROLEUM OILS, OILS FROM BITUMINOUS MINERALS (OTHER THAN CRUDE) & PRODUCTS CONTAINING BY WEIGHT GT=70% OR MORE OF THESE OILS, NOT BIODIESEL OR WASTE.
262190 ....	ASH AND SLAG, INCLUDING SEAWEED ASH (KELP), NESOI.		
270111 ....	ANTHRACITE COAL, WHETHER OR NOT PULVERIZED, BUT NOT AGGLOMERATED.		
270112 ....	BITUMINOUS COAL, WHETHER OR NOT PULVERIZED, BUT NOT AGGLOMERATED.		

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
271020 ....	PETROLEUM OILS AND PREPARATIONS CONTAINING BIODIESEL, CONTAINING BY WEIGHT GT=70% PETROLEUM OILS OR OILS OF BITUMINOUS MINERALS, OTHER THAN WASTE OILS.	281111 ....	HYDROGEN FLUORIDE (HYDROFLUORIC ACID).
271091 ....	WASTE OILS CONTAINING POLY-CHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PBC), POLYCHLORINATED TERPHENYLS (PCT) OR POLYBROMINATED BIPHENYLS (PBB).	281129 ....	INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NONMETALS, NESOI.
271099 ....	WASTE OILS, NESOI.	281310 ....	CARBON DISULFIDE.
271111 ....	NATURAL GAS, LIQUEFIED.	281410 ....	ANHYDROUS AMMONIA.
271112 ....	PROpane, LIQUEFIED.	281420 ....	AMMONIA IN AQUEOUS SOLUTION.
271113 ....	BUTANES, LIQUEFIED.	281512 ....	SODIUM HYDROXIDE (CAUSTIC SODA), IN AQUEOUS SOLUTION (SODA LYE OR LIQUID SODA).
271114 ....	ETHYLENE, PROPYLENE, BUTYLENE AND BUTADIENE, LIQUEFIED.	281820 ....	ALUMINUM OXIDE, EXCEPT ARTIFICIAL CORUNDUM, NESOI.
271119 ....	PETROLEUM GASES AND OTHER GASEOUS HYDROCARBONS, LIQUEFIED, NESOI.	281830 ....	ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE.
271121 ....	NATURAL GAS, GASEOUS.	281990 ....	CHROMIUM OXIDES AND HYDRIDES, EXCEPT CHROMIUM TRIOXIDE, NESOI.
271129 ....	PETROLEUM GASES AND OTHER GASEOUS HYDROCARBONS IN A GASEOUS STATE, NESOI (OTHER THAN NATURAL GAS).	282010 ....	MANGANESE DIOXIDE.
271210 ....	PETROLEUM JELLY.	282110 ....	IRON OXIDES AND HYDROXIDES.
271220 ....	PARAFFIN WAX CONTAINING BY WEIGHT LESS THAN 0.75% OIL.	282510 ....	HYDRAZINE AND HYDROXYLAMINE AND THEIR INORGANIC SALTS.
271290 ....	MICROCRYSTALLINE PETROLEUM WAX, SLACK WAX, OZOKERITE, LIGNITE WAX, PEAT WAX, OTHER MINERAL WAXES, AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS, NESOI.	282731 ....	MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE.
271311 ....	PETROLEUM COKE, NOT CALCINED.	282732 ....	ALUMINUM CHLORIDE.
271312 ....	PETROLEUM COKE, CALCINED.	282735 ....	NICKEL CHLORIDE.
271320 ....	PETROLEUM BITUMEN.	282751 ....	BROMIDES OF SODIUM OR OF POTASSIUM.
271390 ....	RESIDUES OF PETROLEUM OILS OR OF OILS OBTAINED FROM BITUMINOUS MINERALS, NESOI.	282890 ....	HYPOCHLORITES, CHLORITES, AND HYPOBROMITES, NESOI.
271410 ....	BITUMINOUS OR OIL SHALE AND TAR SANDS.	282911 ....	SODIUM CHLORATE.
271490 ....	BITUMEN AND ASPHALT, NATURAL; ASPHALTITES AND ASPHALTIC ROCKS.	282990 ....	PERCHLORATES; BROMATES AND PERBROMATES; IODATES AND PERIODATES.
271500 ....	BITUMINOUS MIXTURES BASED ON NATURAL ASPHALT, NATURAL BITUMEN, PETROLEUM BITUMEN, MINERAL TAR OR MINERAL TAR PITCH.	283220 ....	SULFITES, EXCEPT SODIUM SULFITES, NESOI.
280110 ....	CHLORINE.	283324 ....	NICKEL SULFATE.
280200 ....	SULFUR, SUBLIMED OR PRECIPITATED; COLLODIAL SULFUR.	283330 ....	ALUMS.
280410 ....	HYDROGEN.	283410 ....	NITRITES.
280430 ....	NITROGEN.	283539 ....	POLYPHOSPHATES, NESOI.
280461 ....	SILICON, CONTAINING BY WEIGHT NOT LESS THAN 99.99% OF SILICON.	283630 ....	SODIUM HYDROGENCARBONATE (SODIUM BICARBONATE).
280470 ....	PHOSPHORUS.	283650 ....	CALCIUM CARBONATE.
280480 ....	ARSENIC.	283990 ....	SILICATES; COMMERCIAL ALKALI METAL SILICATES, NESOI.
280511 ....	SODIUM.	284030 ....	PEROXOBORATES (PERBORATES).
280610 ....	HYDROGEN CHLORIDE (HYDRO-CHLORIC ACID).	284150 ....	CHROMATES AND DICHROMATES, NESOI; PEROXOCHROMATES.
280620 ....	CHLOROSULFURIC ACID.	284180 ....	TUNGSTATES (WOLFRAMATES).
		284310 ....	COLLOIDAL PRECIOUS METALS.
		284329 ....	SILVER COMPOUNDS, EXCEPT SILVER NITRATE, NESOI.
		284330 ....	GOLD COMPOUNDS.
		284700 ....	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, WHETHER OR NOT SOLIDIFIED WITH UREA.
		284910 ....	CARBIDES OF CALCIUM, WHETHER OR NOT CHEMICALLY DEFINED.
		320110 ....	QUEBRACHO EXTRACT.
		320120 ....	WATTLE EXTRACT.
		320190 ....	TANNING EXTRACTS OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN, NESOI; TANNINS AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES.
		320210 ....	SYNTHETIC ORGANIC TANNING SUBSTANCES.

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 4**

**15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)**

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
320290 ....	INORGANIC TANNING SUBSTANCES; TANNING PREPARATIONS; ENZY- MATIC PREPARATIONS FOR PRE- TANNING.	321000 ....	PAINTS AND VARNISHES (INCLUD- ING ENAMELS, LACQUERS AND DISTEMPERS); PREPARED WATER PIGMENTS OF A KIND USED FOR FINISHING LEATHER.
320300 ....	COLORING MATTER OF VEGETABLE OR ANIMAL ORIGIN AND PREP- ARATIONS BASED THEREON.	321290 ....	PIGMENTS (INCLUDING METALLIC POWDERS AND FLAKES) IN NON- AQUEOUS MEDIA FOR PAINT MANUFACTURE; DYES AND CO- LORS PACKAGED FOR RETAIL SALES.
320490 ....	SYNTHETIC ORGANIC COLORING MATTER, NESOI.	321410 ....	MASTICS (INCLUDING GLAZIERS' PUTTY, GRAFTING PUTTY, RESIN CEMENTS AND CAULKING COM- POUNDS); PAINTERS' FILLINGS.
320500 ....	COLOR LAKES; PREPARATIONS BASED ON COLOR LAKES.	321490 ....	NONREFRACTORY SURFACING PREPARATIONS FOR FACADES, INDOOR WALLS, FLOORS, CEIL- INGS OR THE LIKE.
320611 ....	PIGMENTS AND PREPARATIONS CONTAINING 80% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF TITANIUM DIOXIDE CALCULATED ON THE DRY MAT- TER.	321511 ....	PRINTING INK, BLACK.
320641 ....	ULTRAMARINE AND PREPARATIONS BASED THEREON.	321519 ....	PRINTING INK, OTHER THAN BLACK.
320649 ....	COLORING MATTER OF A KIND USED FOR COLORING ANY MATE- RIAL OR USED IN THE MANUFAC- TURE OF COLORING PREPARE- TIONS (OTHER THAN PAINTS OR ENAMELS), NESOI.	340311 ....	LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS FOR THE TREATMENT OF TEXTILE MA- TERIALS, LEATHER, FURSKINS OR OTHER MATERIALS, CONTAINING PETROLEUM OR BITUMINOUS MINERAL OILS.
320710 ....	PREPARED PIGMENTS, PREPARED OPACIFIERS, PREPARED COLORS AND SIMILAR PREPARATIONS.	340319 ....	LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS CON- TAINING PETROLEUM OILS OR OILS OBTAINED FROM BITU- MINOUS MINERALS, NESOI.
320720 ....	VITRIFIABLE ENAMELS AND GLAZES, ENGOBES (SLIPS) AND SIMILAR PREPARATIONS.	340391 ....	LUBRICATING PREPARTIONS FOR THE TREATMENT OF TEXTILE MA- TERIALS, LEATHER, FUR OR OTHER MATERIALS, NOT CON- TAINING PETROLEUM OR BITU- MINOUS MINERAL OILS.
320730 ....	LIQUID LUSTRES AND SIMILAR PREPARATIONS.	340399 ....	LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS NOT CONTAINING PETROLEUM OILS OR OILS OBTAINED FROM BITU- MINOUS MINERALS, NESOI.
320740 ....	GLASS FRIT AND OTHER GLASS, IN THE FORM OF POWDER, GRAN- ULES OR FLAKES.	350510 ....	DEXTRINS AND OTHER MODIFIED STARCHES.
320810 ....	PAINTS AND VARNISHES (INCLUD- ING ENAMELS AND LACQUERS) BASED ON SYNTHETIC AND OTHER POLYMERS, IN A NON- AQUEOUS MEDIUM, BASED ON POLYESTERS.	350699 ....	PREPARED GLUES AND ADHESIVES, NESOI.
320820 ....	PAINTS AND VARNISHES (INCLUD- ING ENAMELS AND LACQUERS) BASED ON SYNTHETIC AND OTHER POLYMERS IN A NON- AQUEOUS MEDIUM, BASED ON ACRYLIC OR VINYL POLYMERS.	370120 ....	INSTANT PRINT FILM IN THE FLAT.
320890 ....	PAINTS AND VARNISHES (INCLUD- ING ENAMELS AND LACQUERS) BASED ON SYNTHETIC AND OTHER POLYMERS IN A NON- AQUEOUS MEDIUM, NESOI.	370191 ....	PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES AND FLAT FILM (OF MATERIAL OTHER THAN PAPER, PAPERBOARD OR TEX- TILES) FOR COLOR PHOTOG- RAPHY (POLYCHROME), SEN- SITIZED, UNEXPOSED.
320910 ....	PAINTS AND VARNISHES (INCLUD- ING ENAMELS AND LACQUERS) BASED ON SYNTHETIC AND OTHER POLYMERS IN AN AQUE- OUS MEDIUM, BASED ON ACRYLIC OR VINYL POLYMERS.	370210 ....	X-RAY FILM IN ROLLS, SENSITIZED, UNEXPOSED.
320990 ....	PAINTS AND VARNISHES (INCLUD- ING ENAMELS AND LACQUERS) BASED ON SYNTHETIC AND OTHER POLYMERS IN AN AQUE- OUS MEDIUM, NESOI.	370231 ....	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM IN ROLLS, NESOI, WITHOUT SPROCKET HOLES, NOT OVER 105 MM IN WIDTH, FOR COLOR PHOTOG- RAPHY (POLYCHROME), SEN- SITIZED, UNEXPOSED.

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
370232 ....	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM IN ROLLS, NESOI, WITHOUT SPROCKET HOLES, NOT OVER 105 MM (4.1 IN.) IN WIDTH, WITH SILVER HALIDE EMULSION, SENSITIZED, UNEXPOSED.	370296 ....	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM OF A WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 35 MM (1.4 IN.) AND OF A LENGTH NOT EXCEEDING 30 M (98 FT.), MONOCHROME, SENSITIZED, UNEXPOSED, NESOI.
370239 ....	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM IN ROLLS, NESOI, WITHOUT SPROCKET HOLES, NOT OVER 105 MM (4.1 IN.) IN WIDTH, NESOI, SENSITIZED, UNEXPOSED.	370297 ....	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM OF A WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 35 MM (1.4 IN.) AND OF A LENGTH EXCEEDING 30 M (98 FT.), MONOCHROME, SENSITIZED, UNEXPOSED, NESOI.
370241 ....	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM IN ROLLS, NESOI, WITHOUT SPROCKET HOLES, OVER 610 MM IN WIDTH AND OVER 200 M IN LENGTH, FOR COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY, SENSITIZED, UNEXPOSED.	370298 ....	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM OF A WIDTH EXCEEDING 35 MM (1.4 IN.), MONOCHROME (BLACK AND WHITE), SENSITIZED, UNEXPOSED, NOT OF PAPER, PAPER-BOARD ETC, NESOI.
370242 ....	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM IN ROLLS, NESOI, WITHOUT SPROCKET HOLES, OVER 610 MM IN WIDTH AND OVER 200 M IN LENGTH, NESOI, SENSITIZED, UNEXPOSED.	370310 ....	PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER, PAPER-BOARD AND TEXTILES IN ROLLS, OVER 610 MM (24 IN.) WIDE, SENSITIZED, UNEXPOSED.
370243 ....	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM IN ROLLS, NESOI, WITHOUT SPROCKET HOLES, OVER 610 MM (24 IN.) IN WIDTH AND NOT OVER 200 M (656 FT.) IN LENGTH, SENSITIZED, UNEXPOSED.	370320 ....	PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER, PAPER-BOARD AND TEXTILES, NESOI, FOR COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY (NOT IN ROLLS OVER 610 MM (24 IN.) WIDE), SENSITIZED, UNEXPOSED.
370244 ....	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM IN ROLLS, NESOI, WITHOUT SPROCKET HOLES, OVER 105 MM (4.1 IN.) BUT NOT OVER 610 MM (24 IN.) IN WIDTH, SENSITIZED, UNEXPOSED.	370390 ....	PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER, PAPER-BOARD AND TEXTILES, NESOI, OTHER THAN FOR COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY (NOT IN ROLLS OVER 610 MM (24 IN.) WIDE), SENSITIZED, UNEXPOSED.
370252 ....	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM IN ROLLS WITH PERFORATIONS, FOR COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY (POLYCHROME), NOT OVER 16 MM (0.6 IN.) WIDE, SENSITIZED, UNEXPOSED, ETC.	370500 ....	PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES AND FILM, EXPOSED AND DEVELOPED, OTHER THAN CINEMATOGRAPHIC FILM.
370253 ....	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM ROLLS, NESOI, FILM NESOI, FOR COLOR SLIDES, OVER 16 MM, NOT OVER 35 MM WIDE AND NOT OVER 30 M LONG, SENSITIZED, UNEXPOSED.	370610 ....	MOTION-PICTURE FILM, EXPOSED AND DEVELOPED, 35 MM (1.4 IN.) OR OVER IN WIDTH.
370254 ....	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM ROLLS, NESOI, FILM NESOI, FOR COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY NESOI, OVER 16 MM, NOT OVER 35 MM WIDE AND NOT OVER 30 M LONG, SENSITIZED, UNEXPOSED.	370690 ....	MOTION-PICTURE FILM, EXPOSED AND DEVELOPED, LESS THAN 35 MM (1.4 IN.) IN WIDTH.
370255 ....	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM ROLLS, NESOI, FILM NESOI, FOR COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY, OVER 16 MM, BUT NOT OVER 35 MM WIDE AND OVER 30 M LONG, SENSITIZED, UNEXPOSED.	380120 ....	COLLOIDAL OR SEMI-COLLOIDAL GRAPHITE.
370256 ....	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM ROLLS, NESOI, FILM NESOI, FOR COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY, OVER 35 MM (1.4 IN.) WIDE, SENSITIZED, UNEXPOSED.	380620 ....	SALTS OF ROSIN OR OF RESIN ACIDS OR OF DERIVATIVES OF ROSIN OR RESIN ACIDS, EXCEPT SALTS OF ROSIN ADDUCTS.
		380700 ....	WOOD TAR; WOOD TAR OILS; WOOD CRESOTE; WOOD NAPHTHA; VEGETABLE PITCH; BREWERS' PITCH AND LIKE PRODUCTS BASED ON ROSIN, RESIN ACIDS OR VEGETABLE PITCH.
		380910 ....	FINISHING AGENTS, DYE CARRIERS AND DRESSINGS USED IN THE TEXTILE, PAPER ETC. INDUSTRIES, WITH A BASIS OF AMYLOCEOUS SUBSTANCES.
		380991 ....	FINISHING AGENTS, DYE CARRIERS AND PREPARATIONS NESOI, OF A KIND USED IN THE TEXTILE OR LIKE INDUSTRIES.

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 4**

**15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)**

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
380992 ....	FINISHING AGENTS, DYE CARRIERS AND PREPARATIONS NESOI, OF A KIND USED IN THE PAPER OR LIKE INDUSTRIES.	381800 ....	CHEMICAL ELEMENTS DOPED FOR USE IN ELECTRONICS, IN THE FORM OF DISCS, WAFERS OR SIMILAR FORMS; CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS DOPED FOR USE IN ELECTRONICS.
380993 ....	FINISHING AGENTS, DYE CARRIERS AND PREPARATION NESOI, OF A KIND USED IN THE LEATHER OR LIKE INDUSTRIES.	381900 ....	HYDRAULIC BRAKE FLUIDS AND PREPARED LIQUIDS FOR HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSION, WITH LESS THAN 70% (IF ANY) BY WEIGHT OF PETROLEUM OR BITUMINOUS MINERAL OILS.
381010 ....	PICKLING PREPARATION FOR METAL SURFACES; SOLDERING, BRAZING OR WELDING POWDERS AND PASTES CONSISTING OF METAL AND OTHER MATERIALS.	382000 ....	ANTIFREEZING PREPARATIONS AND PREPARED DEICING FLUIDS.
381090 ....	FLUXES AND OTHER AUXILIARY PREPARATIONS FOR SOLDERING, BRAZING OR WELDING, NESOI; PREPARED CORES OR COATINGS FOR WELDING ELECTRODES OR RODS.	382313 ....	TALL OIL FATTY ACIDS.
381111 ....	ANTIKNOCK PREPARATIONS, BASED ON LEAD COMPOUNDS.	382481 ....	MIXTURES AND PREPARATIONS CONTAINING OXIRANE (ETHYLENE OXIDE).
381119 ....	ANTIKNOCK PREPARATIONS, NESOI.	382484 ....	MIX AND PREPS CONTAINING ALDRIN, CAMPHECHLOR, CHLORDANE, CHLORDECONE, DDT, 1,1,1-TRICHLORO-2-2BIS(P-CHLOROPHENYL)ETHANES), DIELDRIN, ENDOSULFAN, ETC.
381121 ....	ADDITIVES FOR LUBRICATING OILS CONTAINING PETROLEUM OILS OR OILS OBTAINED FROM BITUMINOUS MINERALS.	382499 ....	CHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND PREPARATIONS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES, N.E.S.O.I.; RESIDUAL PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES, N.E.S.O.I.
381129 ....	ADDITIVES FOR LUBRICATING OILS, NESOI.	382590 ....	WASTE AS SPECIFIED IN CHAPTER 38 NOTES, NESOI.
381190 ....	PREPARED ADDITIVES FOR MINERAL OILS (INCLUDING GASOLINE) OR FOR OTHER LIQUIDS USED FOR THE SAME PURPOSE AS MINERAL OILS, NESOI.	382600 ....	BIODIESEL AND MIXTURES THEREOF, NOT CONTAINING OR CONTAINING LESS THAN 70% BY WEIGHT OF PETROLEUM OILS OR OILS OBTAINED FROM BITUMINOUS MATERIALS.
381220 ....	COMPOUND PLASTICIZERS FOR RUBBER OR PLASTICS.	382790 ....	ACYCLIC PERHALOGENATED DERIVATIVES, NESOI.
381300 ....	PREPARATIONS AND CHARGES FOR FIRE-EXTINGUISHERS; CHARGED FIRE-EXTINGUISHING GRENADES.	390140 ....	ETHYLENE-ALPHA-OLEFIN COPOLYMERS, HAVING A SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF LESS THAN 0.94.
381400 ....	ORGANIC COMPOSITE SOLVENTS AND THINNERS, NESOI; PREPARED PAINT OR VARNISH REMOVERS.	390220 ....	POLYISOBUTYLENE, IN PRIMARY FORMS.
381511 ....	SUPPORTED CATALYSTS WITH NICKEL OR NICKEL COMPOUNDS AS THE ACTIVE SUBSTANCE.	390230 ....	PROPYLENE COPOLYMERS, IN PRIMARY FORMS.
381512 ....	SUPPORTED CATALYSTS WITH PRECIOUS METAL OR PRECIOUS METAL COMPOUNDS AS THE ACTIVE SUBSTANCE.	390290 ....	POLYMERS OF PROPYLENE OR OTHER OLEFINS NESOI, IN PRIMARY FORMS.
381519 ....	SUPPORTED CATALYSTS, NESOI.	390319 ....	POLYSTYRENE NESOI, IN PRIMARY FORMS.
381590 ....	REACTION INITIATORS, REACTION ACCELERATORS AND CATALYTIC PREPARATIONS, NESOI.	390390 ....	POLYMERS OF STYRENE NESOI, IN PRIMARY FORMS.
381600 ....	REFRACTORY CEMENTS, MORTARS, CONCRETES, AND SIMILAR COMPOSITIONS (EXCEPT OF GRAPHITE OR OTHER CARBON PREPARATIONS), NESOI.	390410 ....	POLYVINYLCHLORIDE, NOT MIXED WITH ANY OTHER SUBSTANCES, IN PRIMARY FORMS.
381700 ....	MIXED ALKYLBENZENES AND MIXED ALKLNAPHTHALENES, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 2707 OR 2902.	390450 ....	VINYLDENE CHLORIDE POLYMERS, IN PRIMARY FORMS.
		390512 ....	POLYMERS OF VINYL ACETATE, IN AQUEOUS DISPERSION.

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
390519 ....	POLYMERS OF VINYL ACETATE, NOT IN AQUEOUS DISPERSION, IN PRIMARY FORMS.	391732 ....	TUBES, PIPES AND HOSES NESOI, NOT REINFORCED OR OTHERWISE COMBINED WITH OTHER MATERIALS, OF PLASTICS, WITHOUT FITTINGS.
390521 ....	VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMERS, IN AQUEOUS DISPERSION.	391733 ....	TUBES, PIPES AND HOSES NESOI, NOT REINFORCED OR OTHERWISE COMBINED WITH OTHER MATERIALS, OF PLASTICS, WITH FITTINGS.
390529 ....	VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMERS, NESOI.	392010 ....	PLATES, SHEETS, FILM, FOIL AND STRIP OF PLASTICS, NOT SELF-ADHESIVE, NON-CELLULAR, NOT REINFORCED OR LAMINATED ETC., OF POLYMERS OF ETHYLENE.
390530 ....	POLYVINYL ALCOHOLS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING UNHYDROLYZED ACETATE GROUPS.	392061 ....	PLATES, SHEETS, FILM, FOIL AND STRIP OF PLASTICS, NOT SELF-ADHESIVE, NON-CELLULAR, NOT REINFORCED ETC., OF POLYCARBONATES.
390591 ....	COPOLYMERS OF VINYL ESTERS, IN PRIMARY FORMS, N.E.S.O.I.	392069 ....	PLATES, SHEETS, FILM, FOIL AND STRIP OF PLASTICS, NOT SELF-ADHESIVE, NON-CELLULAR, NOT REINFORCED OR LAMINATED ETC., OF POLYESTERS NESOI.
390599 ....	VINYL POLYMERS IN PRIMARY FORMS, N.E.S.O.I.	392073 ....	PLATES, SHEETS, FILM, FOIL AND STRIP OF PLASTICS, NOT SELF-ADHESIVE, NON-CELLULAR, NOT REINFORCED OR LAMINATED ETC., OF CELLULOSE ACETATE.
390610 ....	POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE, IN PRIMARY FORMS.	392091 ....	PLATES, SHEETS, FILM, FOIL AND STRIP OF PLASTICS, NOT SELF-ADHESIVE, NON-CELLULAR, NOT REINFORCED OR LAMINATED ETC., OF POLYVINYL BUTYRAL.
390690 ....	ACRYLIC POLYMERS NESOI, IN PRIMARY FORMS.	392119 ....	PLATES, SHEETS, FILM, FOIL AND STRIP OF PLASTICS NESOI, CELLULAR PLASTICS NESOI.
390721 ....	POLYETHERS NESOI, IN PRIMARY FORMS.	392290 ....	BIDETS, LAVATORY PANS, FLUSHING CISTERNS AND SIMILAR SANITARY WARE, OF PLASTICS.
390740 ....	POLYCARBONATES, IN PRIMARY FORMS.	392520 ....	DOORS, WINDOWS AND THEIR FRAMES AND THRESHOLDS FOR DOORS, OF PLASTICS.
390770 ....	POLY(LACTIC) ACID, IN PRIMARY FORMS.	400211 ....	LATEX OF STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (SBR) OR CARBOXYLATED STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (XSBR).
390791 ....	POLYESTERS NESOI, UNSATURATED, IN PRIMARY FORMS.	400219 ....	STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (SBR) OR CARBOXYLATED STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (XSBR) IN PRIMARY FORMS (EXCEPT LATEX) OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP.
390810 ....	POLYAMIDE-6,-11,-12,-6,6,-6,9,-6,10 OR -6,12 (NYLON TYPE), IN PRIMARY FORMS.	400220 ....	BUTADIENE RUBBER (BR) IN PRIMARY FORMS OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP.
390890 ....	POLYAMIDES NESOI, IN PRIMARY FORMS.	400231 ....	ISOBUTENE-ISOPRENE (BUTYL) RUBBER (IIR) IN PRIMARY FORMS OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP.
390920 ....	MELAMINE RESINS, IN PRIMARY FORMS.		
390939 ....	AMINO-RESINS, NESOI.		
390940 ....	PHENOLIC RESINS, IN PRIMARY FORMS.		
390950 ....	POLYURETHANES, IN PRIMARY FORMS.		
391211 ....	CELLULOSE ACETATES, NON-PLASTICIZED, IN PRIMARY FORMS.		
391220 ....	CELLULOSE NITRATES (INCLUDING COLLODIONS), IN PRIMARY FORMS.		
391290 ....	CELLULOSE AND ITS CHEMICAL DERIVATIVES NESOI, IN PRIMARY FORMS.		
391520 ....	WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP, OF POLYMERS OF STYRENE.		
391710 ....	ARTIFICIAL GUTS (SAUSAGE CASING), OF HARDENED PROTEIN OR OF CELLULOSIC PLASTIC MATERIALS.		
391723 ....	TUBES, PIPES AND HOSES, RIGID, OF POLYMERS OF VINYL CHLORIDE.		
391731 ....	FLEXIBLE TUBES, PIPES AND HOSES, HAVING A MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE OF 27.6 MPA, OF PLASTICS.		

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 4**

**15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)**

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
400239 ....	HALO-ISOBUTENE-ISOPRENE RUBBER (CIIR OR BIIR) IN PRIMARY FORMS OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP.	400912 ....	TUBES, PIPE, AND HOSES, OF VULCANIZED RUBBER, EXC HARD RUBBER, NOT REINFORCED OR OTHERWISE COMBINED WITH OTHER MATERIALS, WITH FITTINGS.
400241 ....	LATEX OF CHLOROPRENE (CHLOROBUTADIENE) RUBBER (CR).	400941 ....	TUBES, PIPES AND HOSES, OF VULCANIZED RUBBER, EXCEPT HARD RUBBER, REINFORCED OR OTHERWISE COMBINED WITH OTHER MATERIALS, NESOI, WITHOUT FITTINGS.
400249 ....	CHLOROPRENE (CHLOROBUTADIENE) RUBBER (CR) IN PRIMARY FORMS (EXCEPT LATEX) OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP.	401011 ....	CONVEYOR BELTS OR BELTING REINFORCED ONLY WITH METAL.
400251 ....	LATEX OF ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (NBR).	401012 ....	CONVEYOR BELTS OR BELTING REINFORCED ONLY WITH TEXTILE MATERIALS.
400259 ....	ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (NBR) IN PRIMARY FORMS (EXCEPT LATEX) OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP.	401019 ....	CONVEYOR BELTS OR BELTING OF VULCANIZED RUBBER, NESOI.
400260 ....	ISOPRENE RUBBER (IR) IN PRIMARY FORMS OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP.	401031 ....	ENDLESS TRANSMISSION BELTS OF TRAPEZOIDAL CROSS SECTION (V-BELTS), V-RIBBED, OF CIRCUMFERENCE EXCEEDING 60CM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 180 CM.
400270 ....	ETHYLENE-PROPYLENE-NONCONJUGATED DIENE RUBBER (EPDM) IN PRIMARY FORMS OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP.	401032 ....	ENDLESS TRANSMISSION BELTS OF TRAPEZOIDAL CROSS SECTION (V-BELTS), OF CIRCUMFERENCE EXCEEDING 60CM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 180 CM, NESOI.
400280 ....	MIXTURES OF NATURAL RUBBER OR SIMILAR NATURAL GUMS WITH SYNTHETIC RUBBER AND FACTIVE DERIVED FROM OILS, IN PRIMARY FORMS OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP.	401033 ....	ENDLESS TRANSMISSION BELTS OF TRAPEZOIDAL CROSS SECTION (V-BELTS), V-RIBBED, OF CIRCUMFERENCE EXCEEDING 180CM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 240 CM.
400291 ....	LATEX OF SYNTHETIC RUBBER AND FACTIVE DERIVED FROM OILS, NESOI.	401034 ....	ENDLESS TRANSMISSION BELTS OF TRAPEZOIDAL CROSS SECTION (V-BELTS), OF CIRCUMFERENCE EXCEEDING 180CM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 240 CM, NESOI.
400299 ....	SYNTHETIC RUBBER AND FACTIVE DERIVED FROM OILS, IN PRIMARY FORMS OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP, NESOI.	401035 ....	ENDLESS SYNCHRONOUS BELTS OF A CIRCUMFERENCE EXCEEDING 60 CM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 150 CM.
400510 ....	COMPOUNDED RUBBER, UNVULCANIZED, COMPOUNDED WITH CARBON BLACK OR SILICA, IN PRIMARY FORMS OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP.	401036 ....	ENDLESS SYNCHRONOUS BELTS OF A CIRCUMFERENCE EXCEEDING 150 CM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 198 CM.
400520 ....	COMPOUNDED RUBBER, UNVULCANIZED, IN SOLUTION; DISPERSIONS OTHER THAN THOSE COMPOUNDED WITH CARBON BLACK OR SILICA.	401039 ....	TRANSMISSION BELTS OR BELTING, OF VULCANIZED RUBBER, NESOI.
400591 ....	COMPOUNDED RUBBER, UNVULCANIZED, IN PLATES, SHEETS, AND STRIP, NESOI.	401120 ....	NEW PNEUMATIC TIRES, OF RUBBER, OF A KIND USED ON BUSES OR TRUCKS.
400599 ....	COMPOUNDED RUBBER, UNVULCANIZED, IN PRIMARY FORMS, NESOI.	401130 ....	NEW PNEUMATIC TIRES, OF RUBBER, OF A KIND USED ON AIRCRAFT.
400610 ....	CAMEL-BACK STRIPS FOR RETREADING RUBBER TIRES, OF UNVULCANIZED RUBBER.	401211 ....	RETREADED TIRES OF RUBBER, OF A KIND USED ON MOTOR CARS (INCLUDING STATION WAGONS AND RACING CARS).
400821 ....	PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP OF VULCANIZED RUBBER, EXCEPT HARD RUBBER, OF NONCELLULAR RUBBER.	401212 ....	RETREADED TIRES OF RUBBER, OF A KIND USED ON BUSES OR TRUCKS.

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
401213 ....	RETREADED TIRES OF RUBBER, OF A KIND USED ON AIRCRAFT.	440729 ....	OTHER TROPICAL WOOD SPECIFIED IN SUBHEADING NOTE 2 TO THIS CHAPTER, WOOD SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED WHETHER OR NOT PLANED, SANDED ETC.
401219 ....	RETREADED TIRES OF RUBBER, NESOI.	440791 ....	OAK WOOD, SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED, WHETHER OR NOT PLANED ETC., OVER 6 MM (.236 IN.) THICK.
401220 ....	USED PNEUMATIC TIRES, OF RUBBER.	440792 ....	BEECH WOOD SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED, WHETHER OR NOT PLANED ETC., OVER 6 MM (.236 IN.) THICK.
401290 ....	SOLID OR CUSHION TIRES, INTER-CHANGEABLE TIRE TREADS AND TIRE FLAPS, OF RUBBER.	440793 ....	MAPLE (ACER SPP.), SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED.
401693 ....	GASKETS, WASHERS AND OTHER SEALS, OF VULCANIZED RUBBER OTHER THAN HARD RUBBER.	440794 ....	CHERRY, SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED.
401699 ....	ARTICLES OF VULCANIZED RUBBER OTHER THAN HARD RUBBER, NESOI.	440795 ....	ASH, SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED.
440711 ....	PINE WOOD SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED, OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 6MM.	440796 ....	BIRCH WOOD SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED, OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 6MM.
440712 ....	FIR WOOD SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED, OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 6MM.	440797 ....	POPLAR AND ASPEN WOOD SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED, OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 6 MM.
440713 ....	OTHER CONIFEROUS WOOD SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED, THICKNESS EXCEEDING 6MM.	440799 ....	NONCONIFEROUS WOOD NESOI, SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED, WHETHER OR NOT PLANED, ETC., OVER 6 MM (.236 IN.) THICK.
440714 ....	OTHER CONIFEROUS WOOD SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED, THICKNESS EXCEEDING 6MM.	440810 ....	VENEER SHEETS AND SHEETS FOR PLYWOOD, ETC. WHETHER OR NOT PLANED, ETC., NOT OVER 6 MM (.236 IN.) THICK, OF CONIFEROUS WOOD.
440719 ....	OTHER CONIFEROUS WOOD SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED, THICKNESS EXCEEDING 6MM.	440890 ....	VENEER SHEETS AND SHEETS FOR PLYWOOD, ETC. WHETHER OR NOT PLANED, ETC., NOT OVER 6 MM (.236 IN.) THICK, OF NON-CONIFEROUS WOOD, NESOI.
440721 ....	MAHOGANY (SWIETENIA SPP.), SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED.	441113 ....	MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD (MDF), OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 5 MM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 9 MM.
440722 ....	VIROLA, IMBUIA AND BALSA, SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED.	441194 ....	FIBERBOARD OF WOOD OR OTHER LIGNEOUS MATERIALS, OF A DENSITY NOT EXCEEDING 0.5 G/M <sup>3</sup> , NESOI.
440723 ....	TROPICAL WOOD SAWN ETC., BABOEN, MAHOGANY (SWIETENIA SPP.), IMBUIA AND BALSA, SLICED OR PEELED, PLANED OR NOT ETC., OVER 6 MM (.236 IN.) THICK.	441210 ....	PLYWOOD, VENEERED PANELS AND SIMILAR LAMINATED WOOD, OF BAMBOO.
440725 ....	DARK RED MERANTI, LIGHT RED MERANTI AND MERANTI BAKAU, WOOD SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED, WHETHER OR NOT PLANED, SANDED OR ETC.	441231 ....	PLYWOOD CONSISTING SOLELY OF SHEETS OF WOOD (EXC BAMBOO), EACH PLY NOT EXCEEDING 6 MM IN THICKNESS, TROP WD SPEC IN SUBHEAD NT 1.
440726 ....	WHITE LAUAN, WHITE MERANTI, WHITE SERAYA, YELLOW MERANTI AND ALAN, LUMBER.		
440727 ....	SAPELLI, SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED.		
440728 ....	IROKO, SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED.		

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 4**

**15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)**

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
441233 ....	PLYWOOD, VENEERED PANELS, SIM LAMINATED WOOD, NES, AT LEAST ONE OUTER PLY OF NONCONIFEROUS WOOD OF THE SPECIES SPECIFIED IN THIS SUBHEADING.	450410 ....	BLOCKS, PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP, TILES OF ANY SHAPE, SOLID CYLINDERS, INCLUDING DISKS, OF AGGLOMERATED CORK.
441234 ....	PLYWOOD CONSISTING SOLELY OF SHEETS OF WOOD, EACH PLY NOT GT 6MM THICKNESS AT LEAST ONE OUTER PLY OF NONCONIF WOOD NOT SPECIFIED UNDER 4412.33, NES.	450490 ....	AGGLOMERATED CORK (WITH OR WITHOUT BINDING SUBSTANCES) AND ARTICLES OF AGGLOMERATED CORK, NESOI.
441239 ....	PLYWOOD CONSISTING SOLELY OF SHEETS OF WOOD (EXC BAMBOO), EACH PLY NOT EXCEEDING 6 MM IN THICKNESS, CONIFEROUS WD, NESOI.	470100 ....	MECHANICAL WOODPULP.
441241 ....	PLYWOOD, VENEERED PANELS AND SIMILAR LAMINATED WOOD, NESOI.	470311 ....	CHEMICAL WOODPULP, SODA OR SULFATE, OTHER THAN DIS-SOLVING GRADE, UNBLEACHED, CONIFEROUS.
441242 ....	PLYWOOD, VENEERED PANELS AND SIMILAR LAMINATED WOOD, NESOI.	470319 ....	CHEMICAL WOODPULP, SODA OR SULFATE, OTHER THAN DIS-SOLVING GRADE, UNBLEACHED, NONCONIFEROUS.
441249 ....	PLYWOOD, VENEERED PANELS AND SIMILAR LAMINATED WOOD, NESOI.	470321 ....	CHEMICAL WOODPULP, SODA OR SULFATE, OTHER THAN DIS-SOLVING GRADES, SEMIBLEACHED OR BLEACHED, CONIFEROUS.
441251 ....	BLOCKBOARD, LAMINBOARD AND BATTENBOARD, OTHER THAN OF BAMBOO.	470329 ....	CHEMICAL WOODPULP, SODA OR SULFATE, OTHER THAN DIS-SOLVING GRADES, SEMIBLEACHED OR BLEACHED, NONCONIFEROUS.
441252 ....	BLOCKBOARD, LAMINBOARD AND BATTENBOARD, OTHER THAN OF BAMBOO.	470411 ....	CHEMICAL WOODPULP, SULFITE, OTHER THAN DISSOLVING GRADE, UNBLEACHED, CONIFEROUS.
441259 ....	BLOCKBOARD, LAMINBOARD AND BATTENBOARD, OTHER THAN OF BAMBOO.	470419 ....	CHEMICAL WOODPULP, SULFITE, OTHER THAN DISSOLVING GRADES, UNBLEACHED, NONCONIFEROUS.
441291 ....	PLYWOOD, VENEERED PANELS AND SIMILAR LAMINATED WOOD, NESOI, CONTAINING AT LEAST ONE LAYER OF PARTICLE BOARD.	470421 ....	CHEMICAL WOODPULP, SULFITE, OTHER THAN DISSOLVING GRADES, SEMIBLEACHED OR BLEACHED, CONIFEROUS.
441292 ....	VENEERED PANELS AND SIMILAR LAMINATED WOOD, PLYWOOD NESOI, ALL WITH AT LEAST ONE PLY OF TROPICAL WOOD, N.E.S.O.I.	470429 ....	CHEMICAL WOODPULP, SULFITE, OTHER THAN DISSOLVING GRADES, SEMIBLEACHED OR BLEACHED, NONCONIFEROUS.
441299 ....	PLYWOOD, VENEERED PANELS AND SIMILAR LAMINATED WOOD, NESOI.	470500 ....	WOOD PULP OBTAINED BY A COMBINATION OF MECHANICAL AND CHEMICAL PULPING PROCESSES.
441600 ....	CASKS, BARRELS, VATS, TUBS AND OTHER COOPERS' PRODUCTS AND PARTS THEREOF, OF WOOD, INCLUDING STAVES.	470610 ....	COTTON LINTERS PULP.
441830 ....	PARQUET PANELS, OF WOOD.	470620 ....	PULPS OF FIBERS DERIVED FROM RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD.
441840 ....	FORMWORK (SHUTTERING) FOR CONCRETE CONSTRUCTIONAL WORK, OF WOOD.	470630 ....	PULPS OF FIBERS DERIVED OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL, OTHER, OF BAMBOO.
441879 ....	ASSEMBLED FLOORING PANELS, OF WOOD, NESOI.	470691 ....	MECHANICAL PULPS OF FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL (OTHER THAN WOOD), NESOI.
450310 ....	CORKS AND STOPPERS OF NATURAL CORK.	470692 ....	CHEMICAL PULPS OF FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL (OTHER THAN WOOD), NESOI.
450390 ....	ARTICLES OF NATURAL CORK, NESOI.		

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
470693 ....	PULPS OF FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL OBTAINED BY A COMBINATION OF MECHANICAL AND CHEMICAL PROCESSES, NESOI.	480442 ....	KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, NESOI, OVER 150 G/M <sup>2</sup> BUT UNDER 225 G/M <sup>2</sup> , UNCOATED, BLEACHED, OVER 95% (WT.) WOOD FIBERS BY CHEMICAL PROCESS, IN ROLLS ETC.
470710 ....	WASTE AND SCRAP OF UNBLEACHED KRAFT PAPER OR PAPERBOARD OR OF CORRUGATED PAPER OR PAPERBOARD.	480449 ....	KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, NESOI, WEIGHING OVER 150 G/M <sup>2</sup> BUT UNDER 225 G/M <sup>2</sup> , UNCOATED, BLEACHED NESOI, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
470720 ....	RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, MADE MAINLY OF BLEACHED CHEMICAL PULP, NOT COLORED IN THE MASS.	480451 ....	KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, NESOI, WEIGHING 225 G/M <sup>2</sup> OR OVER, UNCOATED, UNBLEACHED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
470730 ....	RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, MADE MAINLY OF MECHANICAL PULP (FOR EXAMPLE, NEWSPAPERS, JOURNALS AND SIMILAR PRINTED MATTER.	480452 ....	KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, NESOI, WEIGHING 225 G/M <sup>2</sup> OR OVER, UNCOATED, BLEACHED, OVER 95% (WT.) WOOD FIBERS BY CHEMICAL PROCESS, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
470790 ....	WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, NESOI, INCLUDING UNSORTED WASTE AND SCRAP.	480459 ....	KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, NESOI, WEIGHING 225 G/M <sup>2</sup> OR OVER, UNCOATED, BLEACHED NESOI, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
480220 ....	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD USED AS A BASE FOR PHOTO-SENSITIVE, HEAT-SENSITIVE OR ELECTRO-SENSITIVE PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, UNCOATED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.	480511 ....	SEMICHEMICAL FLUTING PAPER (CORRUGATING MEDIUM), UNCOATED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
480240 ....	WALLPAPER BASE (HANGING PAPER), UNCOATED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.	480512 ....	STRAW FLUTING PAPER, UNCOATED, IN ROLLS/SHEETS, NOT FURTHER WORKED/PROCESSED THAN AS SPECIFIED IN NOTE 3 TO CHAPTER 48.
480258 ....	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, NESOI, NOT OVER 10% (WT.) OF FIBERS (IF ANY) OBTAINED BY MECHANICAL PROCESS, WEIGHING OVER 150 G/M <sup>2</sup> , UNCOATED, ROLLS OR SHEETS.	480519 ....	FLUTING PAPER, UNCOATED, IN ROLLS/SHEETS, NOT FUTHER WORKED OR PROCESSED THAT AS SPECIFIED IN NOTE 3 TO CHAPTER 48, NESOI.
480261 ....	PAPER & PAPERBOARD, UNCOATED, OVER 10% BY WEIGHT MECHANICAL FIBERS, IN ROLLS.	480524 ....	TESTLINER (RECYCLED LINER BOARD), UNCOATED, IN ROLLS/ SHEETS, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN AS SPECIFIED IN NOTE 3 TO CHAPTER 48, WEIGHTING 150 G/M <sup>2</sup> OR LESS.
480411 ....	KRAFTLINER, UNCOATED, UNBLEACHED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.	480525 ....	TESTLINER (RECYCLED LINER BOARD, UNCOATED, IN ROLLS/ SHEETS, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN AS SPECIFIED IN NOTE 3 TO CHAPTER 48, WEIGHTING MORE THAN 150 G/M <sup>2</sup> .
480419 ....	KRAFTLINER, UNCOATED, BLEACHED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.	480530 ....	SULFITE WRAPPING PAPER, UNCOATED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
480421 ....	SACK KRAFT PAPER, UNCOATED, UNBLEACHED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.	480540 ....	FILTER PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, UNCOATED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
480429 ....	SACK KRAFT PAPER, UNCOATED, BLEACHED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.	480550 ....	FELT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, UNCOATED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
480431 ....	KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, NESOI, WEIGHING NOT OVER 150 G/M <sup>2</sup> , UNCOATED, UNBLEACHED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.		
480439 ....	KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, NESOI, WEIGHING NOT OVER 150 G/M <sup>2</sup> , UNCOATED, BLEACHED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.		
480441 ....	KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, NESOI, WEIGHING OVER 150 G/M <sup>2</sup> BUT LESS THAN 225 G/M <sup>2</sup> , UNCOATED, UNBLEACHED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.		

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 4**

**15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)**

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
480591 ....	PAPER & PAPERBOARD, UNCOATED, WEIGHING 150 G/M <sup>2</sup> OR LESS, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS, NESOI.	481019 ....	PAPER & PAPERBOARD, FOR WRITING/PRINTING/GRAFIC PURPOSE, CLAY COATED, NOT OVER 10% MECH FIBERS, NESOI.
480592 ....	PAPER & PAPERBOARD, UNCOATED, IN ROLLS/SHEETS, WEIGHTING MORE THAN 150 BUT LESS THAN 225 G/M <sup>2</sup> , NESOI.	481022 ....	PAPER, LIGHT-WEIGHT COATED, USED FOR WRITING, PRINTING OR OTHER GRAPHIC PURPOSES, OVER 10% (WT.) MECHANICAL FIBERS, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
480593 ....	PAPER & PAPERBOARD, UNCOATED, IN ROLLS/SHEETS, WEIGHING 225 G/M <sup>2</sup> OR MORE, NESOI.	481029 ....	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD FOR WRITING, PRINTING OR OTHER GRAPHIC PURPOSES, OVER 10% (WT.) MECHANICAL FIBERS, CLAY COATED NESOI, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
480610 ....	VEGETABLE PARCHMENT PAPER, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.	481031 ....	KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD (NOT FOR WRITING, ETC.), OVER 95% WOOD FIBER BY CHEMICAL PROCESS, NOT OVER 150 G/M <sup>2</sup> , CLAY COATED, BLEACHED, IN ROLLS ETC.
480620 ....	GREASEPROOF PAPERS (AS MANUFACTURED), IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.	481032 ....	KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD (NOT FOR WRITING, ETC.), OVER 95% WOOD FIBER BY CHEMICAL PROCESS, OVER 150 G/M <sup>2</sup> , CLAY COATED, BLEACHED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
480630 ....	TRACING PAPERS, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.	481039 ....	KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD (NOT FOR WRITING, PRINTING OR OTHER GRAPHIC PURPOSES), CLAY COATED, UNBLEACHED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
480640 ....	GLASSINE AND OTHER GLAZED TRANSPARENT OR TRANSLUCENT PAPERS, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.	481092 ....	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD (OTHER THAN KRAFT OR GRAPHIC), MULTI-PLY, CLAY COATED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
480700 ....	COMPOSITE PAPER & PAPERBOARD (MADE BY STICKING FLAT LAYERS OF PAPER/PBRD TOGETHER W/AN ADHESIVE), NOT SURFACE-COATED OR IMPREGNATED, IN ROLLS/ SHEETS.	481099 ....	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD (OTHER THAN KRAFT OR GRAPHIC), NESOI, CLAY COATED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
480810 ....	CORRUGATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, WHETHER OR NOT PERFORATED, NESOI, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.	481110 ....	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD COATED OR IMPREGNATED WITH TAR, BITUMEN OR ASPHALT, NESOI, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
480840 ....	KRAFT PAPER IN ROLLS OR SHEETS, CREPED OR CRINKLED, WHETHER OR NOT EMBOSSED OR PERFORATED, NESOI.	481151 ....	PAPER & PAPERBOARD, COATED, IMPREGNATED OR COVERED WITH PLASTICS (EXCLUDING ADHESIVES), BLEACHED, WEIGHING MORE THAN 150 G/M <sup>2</sup> .
480890 ....	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, NESOI, CREPED, CRINKLED, EMBOSSED OR PERFORATED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.	481159 ....	PAPER & PAPERBOARD, COATED IMPREGNATED OR COVERED WITH PLASTICS (EXCLUDING ADHESIVES), NESOI
480920 ....	SELF-COPY PAPER, IN ROLLS OVER 36 CM WIDE OR RECTANGULAR SHEETS WITH AT LEAST ONE SIDE OVER 36 CM IN UNFOLDED STATE.	481160 ....	PAPER & PAPERBOARD, COATED, IMPREGNATED OR COVERED WITH WAX, PARAFIN, STEAIN, OIL, OR GLYCEROL.
480990 ....	COPYING OR TRANSFER PAPERS, COATED OR IMPREGNATED, INCLUDING FOR DUPLICATOR STENCILS OR OFFSET PLATES, IN ROLLS OR RECTANGULAR SHEETS OVER 36CM WIDE.	481190 ....	PAPER, PAPERBOARD, CELLULOSE WADDING AND WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBERS, COATED, IMPREGNATED, ETC. NESOI, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
481013 ....	PAPER & PAPERBOARD, FOR WRITING/PRINTING/GRAFIC PURPOSE, CLAY COATED, NOT OVER 10% MECH FIBERS, IN ROLLS.		
481014 ....	PAPER & PAPERBOARD, FOR WRITING/PRINTING/GRAFIC PURPOSE, CLAY COATED, IN SHEETS 1 SIDE NOT EXCEEDING 435 MM OTHER <297MM, UNFOLDED.		

**Bur. of Industry and Security, Comm.**

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 4**

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
481490 ....	WALLPAPER AND SIMILAR WALLCOVERING, NESOI; WINDOW TRANSPARENCIES OF PAPER.	510720 ....	YARN OF COMBED WOOL, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, CONTAINING LESS THAN 85% BY WEIGHT OF WOOL.
481920 ....	FOLDING CARTONS, BOXES AND CASES, OF NON-CORRUGATED PAPER OR PAPERBOARD USED IN OFFICES, SHOPS, OR THE LIKE.	511211 ....	WOVEN FABRICS CONTAINING 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COMBED WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR, NOT OVER 200 G/M <sup>2</sup> .
482210 ....	BOBBINS, SPOOLS, COPS AND SIMILAR SUPPORTS OF PAPER PULP, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD OF A KIND USED FOR WINDING TEXTILE YARN.	511219 ....	WOVEN FABRICS CONTAINING 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COMBED WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR, NESOI.
482290 ....	BOBBINS, SPOOLS, COPS AND SIMILAR SUPPORTS OF PAPER PULP, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, NESOI.	511220 ....	WOVEN FABRICS OF COMBED WOOL OR OF FINE ANIMAL HAIR, NESOI, MIXED MAINLY OR SOLELY WITH MANMADE FILAMENTS.
482320 ....	FILTER PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, CUT TO SIZE OR SHAPE.	511230 ....	WOVEN FABRICS OF COMBED WOOL OR OF FINE ANIMAL HAIR, NESOI, MIXED MAINLY OR SOLELY WITH MANMADE STAPLE FIBERS.
482340 ....	ROLLS, SHEETS AND DIALS, PRINTED FOR SELF-RECORDING APPARATUS, CUT TO SIZE OR SHAPE, OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD.	511290 ....	WOVEN FABRICS OF COMBED WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR, NESOI.
482361 ....	TRAYS, DISHES, PLATES, CUPS AND THE LIKE OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, OF BAMBOO.	520511 ....	COTTON YARN NESOI, 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COTTON, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, SINGLE UNCOMBED YARN, NOT OVER 14 NM.
482369 ....	TRAYS, DISHES, PLATES, CUPS AND THE LIKE, OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, NES.	520512 ....	COTTON YARN NESOI, 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COTTON, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, SINGLE UNCOMBED YARN, OVER 14 NM BUT NOT OVER 43 NM.
482370 ....	MOLDED OR PRESSED ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP.	520513 ....	COTTON YARN NESOI, 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COTTON, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, SINGLE UNCOMBED YARN, OVER 43 NM BUT NOT OVER 52 NM.
482390 ....	ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, PAPER, PAPERBOARD, CELLULOSE WADDING OR WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBERS, NESOI.	520514 ....	COTTON YARN NESOI, 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COTTON, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, SINGLE UNCOMBED YARN, OVER 52 NM BUT NOT OVER 80 NM.
490600 ....	PLANS AND DRAWINGS FOR ARCHITECTURAL, ENGINEERING, INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL, TOPOGRAPHICAL OR SIMILAR PURPOSES, ORIGINALS AND SPECIFIC REPRODUCTIONS.	520515 ....	COTTON YARN NESOI, 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COTTON, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, SINGLE UNCOMBED YARN, OVER 80 NM.
510510 ....	WOOL, CARDED.	520521 ....	COTTON YARN NESOI, 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COTTON, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, SINGLE COMBED YARN, NOT OVER 14 NM.
510521 ....	WOOL, COMBED, IN FRAGMENTS.	520522 ....	COTTON YARN NESOI, 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COTTON, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, SINGLE COMBED YARN, OVER 14 NM BUT NOT OVER 43 NM.
510529 ....	WOOL TOPS AND OTHER COMBED WOOL, NESOI.	520523 ....	COTTON YARN NESOI, 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COTTON, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, SINGLE COMBED YARN, OVER 43 NM BUT NOT OVER 52 NM.
510531 ....	WOOL AND FINE ANIMAL HAIR, OF KASHMIR (CASHMERE) GOATS, CARDED OR COMBED (INCLUDING COMBED WOOL IN FRAGMENTS).		
510539 ....	FINE ANIMAL HAIR, CARDED OR COMBED, NESOI.		
510540 ....	COARSE ANIMAL HAIR, CARDED OR COMBED.		
510610 ....	YARN OF CARDED WOOL, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, CONTAINING 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF WOOL.		
510620 ....	YARN OF CARDED WOOL, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, CONTAINING LESS THAN 85% BY WEIGHT OF WOOL.		
510710 ....	YARN OF COMBED WOOL, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, CONTAINING 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF WOOL.		

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 4**

**15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)**

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
520524 ....	COTTON YARN NESOI, 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COTTON, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, SINGLE COMBED YARN, OVER 52 NM BUT NOT OVER 80 NM.	520543 ....	COTTON YARN NESOI, 85% OR MORE (WT.) COTTON, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE, MULTIPLE OR CABLED COMBED YARN, OVER 43 NM BUT NOT OVER 52 NM PER SINGLE YARN.
520526 ....	COTTON YARN (OTH THAN SEWING THREAD) 85% OR MORE BY WGT COTTON, NT FOR RETAIL SALE: SINGLE YARN OF COMBED FIBER > 80NM AND LESS THAN 94NM.	520544 ....	COTTON YARN NESOI, 85% OR MORE (WT.) COTTON, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE, MULTIPLE OR CABLED COMBED YARN, OVER 52 NM BUT NOT OVER 80 NM PER SINGLE YARN.
520527 ....	COTTON YARN (OTH THAN SEWING THREAD) 85% OR MORE BY WGT COTTON, NT FOR RETAIL SALE: SINGLE YARN OF COMBED FIBER > 94NM BUT LESS THAN 120NM.	520546 ....	COTTON YARN (NOT SEWING THREAD) 85% OR > BY WGT OF COTTON NT FOR RETAIL SALE: MULTI OR CBLD YRN OF COMBED FIBERS > 80NM BUT < 94NM.
520528 ....	COTTON YARN (OTH THAN SEWING THREAD) 85% OR MORE BY WGT COTTON, NT FOR RETAIL SALE: SINGLE YARN OF COMBED FIBER GREATER THAN 120NM.	520547 ....	COTTON YARN (NOT SEWING THREAD) 85% OR > BY WGT OF COTTON NT FOR RETAIL SALE: MULTI OR CBLD YRN OF COMBED FIBERS > 94NM BUT < 120NM.
520531 ....	COTTON YARN NESOI, 85% OR MORE (WT.) COTTON, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE, MULTIPLE OR CABLED UNCOMBED YARN, NOT OVER 14 NM PER SINGLE YARN.	520548 ....	COTTON YARN (NOT SEWING THREAD) 85% OR > BY WGT OF COTTON NT FOR RETAIL SALE: MULTI OR CBLD YRN OF COMBED FIBERS > 120NM.
520532 ....	COTTON YARN NESOI, 85% OR MORE (WT.) COTTON, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE, MULTIPLE OR CABLED UNCOMBED YARN, OVER 14 NM BUT NOT OVER 43 NM PER SINGLE YARN.	520642 ....	COTTON YARN NESOI, LESS THAN 85% (WT.) COTTON, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE, MULTIPLE OR CABLED COMBED YARN, OVER 14 NM BUT NOT OVER 43 NM PER SINGLE YARN.
520533 ....	COTTON YARN NESOI, 85% OR MORE (WT.) COTTON, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE, MULTIPLE OR CABLED UNCOMBED YARN, OVER 43 NM BUT NOT OVER 52 NM PER SINGLE YARN.	520911 ....	WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, 85% OR MORE COTTON BY WEIGHT, UNBLEACHED, PLAIN WEAVE, WEIGHING OVER 200 G/M <sup>2</sup> .
520534 ....	COTTON YARN NESOI, 85% OR MORE (WT.) COTTON, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE, MULTIPLE OR CABLED UNCOMBED YARN, OVER 52 NM BUT NOT OVER 80 NM PER SINGLE YARN.	521111 ....	WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, LESS THAN 85% COTTON BY WEIGHT, MIXED MAINLY WITH MANMADE FIBERS, UNBLEACHED, PLAIN WEAVE, WEIGHING OVER 200 G/M <sup>2</sup> .
520535 ....	COTTON YARN NESOI, 85% OR MORE (WT.) COTTON, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE, MULTIPLE OR CABLED UNCOMBED YARN, OVER 80 NM PER SINGLE YARN.	521112 ....	WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, UNDER 85% COTTON (WT.) MIXED MAINLY WITH MANMADE FIBERS, UNBLEACHED, 3-THREAD, 4-THREAD OR CROSS TWILL, OVER 200 G/M <sup>2</sup> .
520541 ....	COTTON YARN NESOI, 85% OR MORE (WT.) COTTON, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE, MULTIPLE OR CABLED COMBED YARN, NOT OVER 14 NM PER SINGLE YARN.	521119 ....	WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, LESS THAN 85% COTTON BY WEIGHT, MIXED MAINLY WITH MANMADE FIBERS, UNBLEACHED, EXCEPT PLAIN WEAVE, NESOI, OVER 200 G/M <sup>2</sup> .
520542 ....	COTTON YARN NESOI, 85% OR MORE (WT.) COTTON, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE, MULTIPLE OR CABLED COMBED YARN, OVER 14 NM BUT NOT OVER 43 NM PER SINGLE YARN.	521120 ....	WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, CONTAINING LESS THAN 85% WT COTTON, MIXED W/MANMADE FIBERS, WEIGHING MORE THAN 200 G/M <sup>2</sup> , BLEACHED, PLAIN WEAVE.

**Bur. of Industry and Security, Comm.**

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 4**

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
521131 ....	WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, LESS THAN 85% COTTON BY WEIGHT, MIXED MAINLY WITH MANMADE FIBERS, DYED, PLAIN WEAVE, WEIGHING OVER 200 G/M <sup>2</sup> .	540249 ....	SYNTHETIC FILAMENT YARN EXCEPT SEWING THREAD, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE, SINGLE YARN NESOI, NOT OVER 50 TURNS PER METER IF TWISTED, OF YARNS NESOI.
521132 ....	WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, UNDER 85% COTTON (WT.) MIXED MAINLY WITH MANMADE FIBERS, DYED, 3-THREAD, 4-THREAD OR CROSS TWILL, WEIGHING OVER 200 G/M <sup>2</sup> .	540263 ....	POLYPROPYLENE YARN, MULTIPLE (FOLED) OR CABLES, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE, NESOI.
521139 ....	WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, LESS THAN 85% COTTON BY WEIGHT, MIXED MAINLY WITH MANMADE FIBERS, DYED, EXCEPT PLAIN WEAVE, NESOI, WEIGHING OVER 200 G/M <sup>2</sup> .	540310 ....	ARTIFICIAL FILAMENT YARN EXCEPT SEWING THREAD, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE, HIGH TENACITY YARN OF VISCOSA RAYON.
521141 ....	WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, LESS THAN 85% COTTON BY WEIGHT, MIXED MAINLY WITH MANMADE FIBERS, DIFFERENT COLORED YARNS, PLAIN WEAVE, OVER 200 G/M <sup>2</sup> .	540331 ....	ARTIFICIAL FILAMENT YARN EXCEPT SEWING THREAD, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE, SINGLE YARN NESOI, NOT OVER 120 TURNS PER METER IF TWISTED, OF VISCOSA RAYON.
521142 ....	WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, LESS THAN 85% COTTON BY WEIGHT, MIXED MAINLY WITH MANMADE FIBERS, DENIM, WEIGHING OVER 200 G/M <sup>2</sup> .	540332 ....	ARTIFICIAL FILAMENT YARN EXCEPT SEWING THREAD, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE, SINGLE YARN NESOI, TWISTED WITH OVER 120 TURNS PER METER, OF VISCOSA RAYON.
521143 ....	WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, UNDER 85% COTTON (WT.) MIXED MAINLY WITH MANMADE FIBERS, DIFFERENT COLORED YARNS, 3-, 4-THREAD OR CROSS TWILL, OVER 200 G/M <sup>2</sup> .	540333 ....	ARTIFICIAL FILAMENT YARN EXCEPT SEWING THREAD, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE, SINGLE YARN NESOI, OF CELLULOSE ACETATE.
521149 ....	WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, UNDER 85% COTTON (WT.) MIXED MAINLY WITH MANMADE FIBERS, DIFFERENT COLORED YARNS, EXCEPT PLAIN WEAVE, NESOI, OVER 200 G/M <sup>2</sup> .	540339 ....	ARTIFICIAL FILAMENT YARN EXCEPT SEWING THREAD, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE, SINGLE YARN NESOI, OF YARNS NESOI.
521151 ....	WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, LESS THAN 85% COTTON BY WEIGHT, MIXED MAINLY WITH MANMADE FIBERS, PRINTED, PLAIN WEAVE, WEIGHING OVER 200 G/M <sup>2</sup> .	540341 ....	ARTIFICIAL FILAMENT YARN EXCEPT SEWING THREAD, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE, YARN NESOI, MULTIPLE OR CABLED, OF VISCOSA RAYON.
521152 ....	WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, UNDER 85% COTTON (WT.) MIXED MAINLY WITH MANMADE FIBERS, PRINTED, 3-THREAD, 4-THREAD OR CROSS TWILL, WEIGHING OVER 200 G/M <sup>2</sup> .	540342 ....	ARTIFICIAL FILAMENT YARN EXCEPT SEWING THREAD, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE, YARN NESOI, MULTIPLE OR CABLED, OF CELLULOSE ACETATE.
521159 ....	WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, LESS THAN 85% COTTON BY WEIGHT, MIXED MAINLY WITH MANMADE FIBERS, PRINTED, EXCEPT PLAIN WEAVE, NESOI, WEIGHING OVER 200 G/M <sup>2</sup> .	540349 ....	ARTIFICIAL FILAMENT YARN EXCEPT SEWING THREAD, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE, YARN NESOI, MULTIPLE OF CABLED, OF YARNS NESOI.
530810 ....	YARN OF COCONUT TEXTILE FIBERS (COIR YARN).	540411 ....	SYNTHETIC ELASTOMERIC MONOFILAMENT OF 67 DECITEX OR MORE AND OF WHICH NO CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXCEEDS 1 MM, NESOI.
530820 ....	YARN OF TRUE HEMP TEXTILE FIBERS.	540412 ....	POLYPROPYLENE MONOFILAMENT OF 67 DECITEX OR MORE AND OF WHICH NO CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXCEEDS 1 MM, NESOI.
530890 ....	YARN OF VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBERS, NESOI.	540419 ....	SYNTHETIC MONOFILAMENT OF 67 DECITEX AND OF WHICH NO CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXCEEDS 1 MM, NESOI.

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 4**

**15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)**

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
540490 ....	SYNTHETIC STRIP AND THE LIKE (FOR EXAMPLE, ARTIFICIAL STRAW) OF SYNTHETIC TEXTILE MATERIALS OF AN APPARENT WIDTH NOT OVER 5 MM.	550630 ....	SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBERS, CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING, ACRYLIC OR MODACRYLIC.
540730 ....	WOVEN FABRICS OF SYNTHETIC FILAMENT YARN SPECIFICALLY BONDED IN LAYERS.	550640 ....	SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBERS, CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING OF POLYPROPYLENE.
550111 ....	SYNTHETIC FILAMENT TOW OF NYLON OR OTHER POLYAMIDES.	550690 ....	SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBERS, CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING, NESOI.
550119 ....	SYNTHETIC FILAMENT TOW OF NYLON OR OTHER POLYAMIDES.	550700 ....	ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING.
550120 ....	SYNTHETIC FILAMENT TOW OF POLYESTERS.	551221 ....	WOVEN FABRICS OF SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF ACRYLIC OR MODACRYLIC STAPLE FIBERS, UNBLEACHED OR BLEACHED.
550130 ....	SYNTHETIC FILAMENT TOW, ACRYLIC OR MODACRYLIC.	551299 ....	WOVEN FABRICS OF SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBERS NESOI, PRINTED, DYED OR COLORED.
550140 ....	SYNTHETIC FILAMENT TOW, OF POLYPROPYLENE.	551611 ....	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF SUCH FIBERS, UNBLEACHED OR BLEACHED.
550190 ....	SYNTHETIC FILAMENT TOW, NESOI.	551612 ....	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF SUCH FIBERS, DYED.
550210 ....	ARTIFICIAL FILAMENT TOW OF CELLULOSE ACETATE.	551613 ....	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF SUCH FIBERS, OF DIFFERENT COLORED YARNS.
550290 ....	ARTIFICIAL FILAMENT TOW OTHER THAN OF CELLULOSE ACETATE.	551614 ....	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF SUCH FIBERS, PRINTED.
550311 ....	STAPLE FIBERS, OF ARAMIDS, NOT CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING.	551621 ....	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING UNDER 85% (WT.) OF SUCH FIBERS, MIXED WITH MANMADE FILAMENTS, UNBLEACHED OR BLEACHED.
550319 ....	STAPLE FIBERS, OF NYLONS OR OTHER POLYAMIDES, EXCLUDING ARAMIDS, NOT CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING.	551622 ....	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING UNDER 85% (WT.) OF SUCH FIBERS, MIXED WITH MANMADE FILAMENTS, DYED.
550320 ....	SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBERS, NOT CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING, OF POLYESTERS.	551623 ....	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING UNDER 85% (WT.) OF SUCH FIBERS, MIXED WITH MANMADE FILAMENTS, OF DIFFERENT COLORED YARNS.
550330 ....	SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBERS, NOT CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING, ACRYLIC OR MODACRYLIC.		
550340 ....	SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBERS, NOT CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING, POLYPROPYLENE.		
550390 ....	SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBERS, NOT CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING, NESOI.		
550490 ....	ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, NOT CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING, OTHER THAN VISCOSE RAYON.		
550610 ....	SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBERS, CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING, OF NYLON OR OTHER POLYAMIDES.		
550620 ....	SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBERS, CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING, OF POLYESTERS.		

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
551624 ....	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING UNDER 85% (WT.) OF SUCH FIBERS, MIXED WITH MANMADE FILAMENTS, PRINTED.	551693 ....	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING UNDER 85% (WT.) OF SUCH FIBERS, MIXED WITH OTHER FIBERS NESOI, OF DIFFERENT COLORED YARNS.
551631 ....	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING UNDER 85% (WT.) OF SUCH FIBERS, MIXED WITH WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR, UNBLEACHED OR BLEACHED.	551694 ....	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING UNDER 85% (WT.) OF SUCH FIBERS, MIXED WITH OTHER FIBERS NESOI, PRINTED.
551632 ....	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING UNDER 85% (WT.) OF SUCH FIBERS, MIXED WITH WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR, DYED.	560129 ....	WADDING AND ARTICLES OF WADDING NESOI, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS OTHER THAN COTTON OR MANMADE FIBERS.
551633 ....	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING UNDER 85% (WT.) OF SUCH FIBERS, MIXED WITH WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR, OF DIFFERENT COLORED YARNS.	560130 ....	TEXTILE FLOCK (TEXTILE FIBERS NOT EXCEEDING 5 MM IN LENGTH) AND DUST AND MILL NEPS.
551634 ....	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING UNDER 85% (WT.) OF SUCH FIBERS, MIXED WITH WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR, PRINTED.	560410 ....	RUBBER THREAD AND CORD, TEXTILE COVERED.
551641 ....	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING UNDER 85% (WT.) OF SUCH FIBERS, MIXED WITH COTTON, UNBLEACHED OR BLEACHED.	560490 ....	MANMADE TEXTILE YARN OF 67 DECITEX OR MORE, NO CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION OVER 1 MM AND STRIP NOT OVER 5 MM WIDE, RUBBER OR PLASTICS COATED ETC., NESOI.
551642 ....	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING UNDER 85% (WT.) OF SUCH FIBERS, MIXED WITH COTTON, DYED.	560500 ....	METALLIZED MANMADE TEXTILE YARN OF 67 DECITEX OR MORE, NO CROSS-SECTION OVER 1 MM, GIMPED OR NOT, AND STRIP NOT OVER 5 MM WIDE COMBINED WITH METAL.
551643 ....	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING UNDER 85% (WT.) OF SUCH FIBERS, MIXED WITH COTTON, OF DIFFERENT COLORED YARNS.	560741 ....	BINDER OR BALER TWINE, WHETHER OR NOT PLAITED OR BRAIDED OR COATED ETC. WITH RUBBER OR PLASTICS, OF POLYETHYLENE OR POLYPROPYLENE.
551644 ....	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING UNDER 85% (WT.) OF SUCH FIBERS, MIXED WITH COTTON, PRINTED.	580127 ....	WARP PILE FABRICS OF COTTON.
551691 ....	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING UNDER 85% (WT.) OF SUCH FIBERS, MIXED WITH OTHER FIBERS NESOI, UNBLEACHED OR BLEACHED.	580300 ....	GAUZE, OTHER THAN NARROW FABRICS OF HEADING 5806.
551692 ....	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING UNDER 85% (WT.) OF SUCH FIBERS, MIXED WITH OTHER FIBERS NESOI, DYED.	580640 ....	NARROW FABRICS CONSISTING OF WARP WITHOUT WEFT ASSEMBLED BY MEANS OF AN ADHESIVE (BOLDUCS).
		590110 ....	TEXTILE FABRICS COATED WITH GUM OR AMYLACEOUS SUBSTANCES, OF A KIND USED FOR THE OUTER COVERS OF BOOKS OR THE LIKE.
		590190 ....	TRACING CLOTH; PREPARED PAINTING CANVAS; BUCKRAM AND SIMILAR STIFFENED TEXTILE FABRICS OF A KIND USED FOR HAT FOUNDATIONS.
		590500 ....	TEXTILE WALL COVERINGS.
		590800 ....	TEXTILE WICKS FOR LAMPS, STOVES, LIGHTERS, CANDLES ETC; GAS MANTLES AND TUBULAR KNITTED GAS MANTLE FABRIC, WHETHER OR NOT IMPREGNATED.

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 4**

**15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)**

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
591000 ....	TRANSMISSION OR CONVEYOR BELTS OR BELTING, OF TEXTILE MATERIAL, WHETHER OR NOT REINFORCED WITH METAL OR OTHER MATERIAL OR COATED IMPREG WITH PLASTICS.	600610 ....	KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS NESOI, OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR.
591110 ....	TEXTILE FABRICS, FELT AND FELT-LINED WOVEN WITH LAYERS OF RUBBER, LEATHER, ETC. FOR CARD CLOTHING, AND SIMILAR FABRIC FOR OTHER TECHNICAL USES.	630900 ....	WORN CLOTHING AND OTHER WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES.
591131 ....	TEXTILE FABRICS AND FELTS, ENDLESS OR FITTED WITH LINKING DEVICES, OF A KIND USED IN PAPERMAKING OR SIMILAR MACHINES, WEIGHING LESS THAN 650 G/M <sup>2</sup> .	680292 ....	WORKED MONUMENTAL OR BUILDING STONE NESOI, OF CALCAREOUS STONE NESOI.
591132 ....	TEXTILE FABRICS AND FELTS, ENDLESS OR FITTED WITH LINKING DEVICES, OF A KIND USED IN PAPERMAKING OR SIMILAR MACHINES, WEIGHING 650 G/M <sup>2</sup> OR MORE.	680423 ....	MILLSTONES, GRINDSTONES, GRINDING WHEELS AND THE LIKE NESOI, OF NATURAL STONE.
591140 ....	TEXTILE STRAINING CLOTH OF A KIND USED IN OIL PRESSES OR THE LIKE, INCLUDING HUMAN HAIR.	680520 ....	ABRASIVE POWDER OR GRAIN, ON A BASE OF PAPER OR PAPER-BOARD ONLY.
591190 ....	TEXTILE PRODUCTS AND ARTICLES FOR TECHNICAL USES NESOI.	680610 ....	SLAG WOOL, ROCK WOOL AND SIMILAR MINERAL WOOLS (INCLUDING INTERMIXTURES THEREOF), IN BULK, SHEETS OR ROLLS.
600199 ....	PILE FABRICS NESOI, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NESOI.	680620 ....	EXFOLIATED VERMICULITE, EXPANDED CLAYS, FOAMED SLAG AND SIMILAR EXPANDED MINERAL MATERIALS (INCLUDING INTERMIXTURES THEREOF).
600310 ....	KNIT/CROCHETED FABRICS OF A WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 30 CM, OTHER THAN OF HEADINGS 6001 OR 6002, OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR.	680690 ....	MIXTURES AND ARTICLES OF HEAT-INSULATING, SOUND-INSULATING OR SOUND-ABSORBING MINERAL MATERIALS NESOI.
600320 ....	KNIT/CROCHETED FABRICS OF A WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 30 CM, OTHER THAN OF HEADINGS 6001 OR 6002, OF COTTON.	680710 ....	ARTICLES OF ASPHALT OR OF SIMILAR MATERIAL (PETROLEUM BITUMEN OR COAL TAR PITCH ETC.), IN ROLLS.
600330 ....	KNIT OR CROCHETED FABRICS OF A WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 30CM, OF SYNTHETIC FIBERS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 6001 OR 6002.	680790 ....	ARTICLES OF ASPHALT OR OF SIMILAR MATERIAL (PETROLEUM BITUMEN OR COAL TAR PITCH ETC.) NESOI.
600340 ....	KNIT OR CROCHETED FABRICS OF A WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 30CM, OF ARTIFICIAL FIBERS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 6001 OR 6002.	680919 ....	PANELS, SHEETS, TILES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, NOT ORNAMENTED, OF PLASTER OR COMPOSITIONS BASED ON PLASTER, NESOI.
600390 ....	KNIT/CROCHETED FABRICS OF A WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 30CM, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 6001 OR 6002, NESOI.	681091 ....	PREFABRICATED STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS FOR BUILDING OR CIVIL ENGINEERING MADE OF CEMENT, CONCRETE OR ARTIFICIAL STONE, WHETHER OR NOT REINFORCED.
600536 ....	WARP KNIT FABRICS, OF SYNTHETIC FIBERS, OTHER, UNBLEACHED OR BLEACHED.	681140 ....	ARTICLES OF ASBESTOS-CEMENT, OF CELLULOSE FIBER-CEMENT OR THE LIKE, CONTAINING ASBESTOS.
600544 ....	WARP KNIT FABRICS (INCLUDING THOSE MADE ON GALLOON KNITTING MACHINES) OF PRINTED ARTIFICIAL FIBERS.	681181 ....	CORRUGATED SHEETS, OF CELLULOSE FIBER-CEMENT OR THE LIKE, NOT CONTAINING ASBESTOS.
		681182 ....	SHEETS, PANELS, TILES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OF CELLULOSE FIBER-CEMENT OR THE LIKE, NOT CONTAINING ASBESTOS, EXCLUDING CORRUGATED SHEETS.
		681189 ....	ARTICLES OF CELLULOSE FIBER-CEMENT OR THE LIKE, NOT CONTAINING ASBESTOS, NESOI.

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
681299 ....	ARTICLES OF FABRICATED ASBESTOS FIBERS AND ARTICLES OF ASBESTOS MIXTURES, NESOI.	700239 ....	TUBES OF GLASS NESOI, UNWORKED.
681320 ....	FRiction MATERIAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF, UNMOUNTED, WITH A BASIS OF ASBESTOS.	700312 ....	CAST AND ROLLED GLASS, NONWIRED SHEETS, COLORED THROUGHOUT THE MASS, OPACIFIED, FLASHED, WITH AN ABSORBENT, REFLECTING OR NONREFLECTING LAYER.
681381 ....	BRAKE LININGS AND PADS NOT OF ASBESTOS, OTHER MINERAL SUBSTANCES OR CELLULOSE.	700319 ....	CAST GLASS AND ROLLED GLASS, IN NONWIRED SHEETS NESOI (NOT BODY TINTED, OPACIFIED OR FLASHED AND WITHOUT AN ABSORBENT OR REFLECTING LAYER), UNWORKED.
681389 ....	FRiction MATERIAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF (EXCEPT BRAKE LININGS OR PADS), UNMOUNTED, NOT CONTAINING ASBESTOS, OTHER MINERAL SUBSTANCES OR OF CELLULOSE, NESI.	700320 ....	CAST GLASS AND ROLLED GLASS, IN WIRED SHEETS, WHETHER OR NOT HAVING AN ABSORBENT OR REFLECTING LAYER, BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED.
681490 ....	WORKED MICA AND ARTICLES OF MICA, NESOI.	700330 ....	CAST GLASS AND ROLLED GLASS, IN PROFILES, WHETHER OR NOT HAVING AN ABSORBENT OR REFLECTING LAYER, BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED.
681511 ....	NONELECTRICAL ARTICLES OF GRAPHITE OR CARBON, NESOI.	700420 ....	GLASS, COLORED THROUGHOUT THE MASS, OPACIFIED, FLASHED OR AN ABSORBENT, REFLECTING OR NONREFLECTING LAYER, DRAWN OR BLOWN, SHEETS NOT OTHERWISE WORKED.
690100 ....	BRICKS, BLOCKS, TILES AND OTHER CERAMIC GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS (INCLUDING KIESELGUHR, TRIPOLITE OR DIATOMITE) OR SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS.	700490 ....	DRAWN GLASS AND BLOWN GLASS, IN SHEETS, WHETHER OR NOT HAVING AN ABSORBENT OR REFLECTING LAYER, BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED, NESOI.
690410 ....	CERAMIC BUILDING BRICKS.	700510 ....	FLOAT GLASS AND SURFACE GROUND OR POLISHED GLASS, IN SHEETS, NONWIRED, WITH AN ABSORBENT, REFLECTING OR NON-REFLECTING LAYER, BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED.
690510 ....	CERAMIC ROOFING TILES.	700521 ....	FLOAT AND OTHER GLASS, IN NONWIRED SHEETS, COLORED THROUGHOUT THE MASS, OPACIFIED, FLASHED OR SURFACE GROUND, WITHOUT AN ABSORBENT OR REFLECTING LAYER.
690590 ....	CERAMIC CHIMNEY POTS, COWLS, CHIMNEY LINERS, ARCHITECTURAL ORNAMENTS AND OTHER CERAMIC CONSTRUCTIONAL GOODS NESOI.	700529 ....	FLOAT GLASS AND SURFACE GROUND OR POLISHED GLASS, IN NONWIRED SHEETS, NESOI.
690600 ....	CERAMIC PIPES, CONDUITS, GUTTERING AND PIPE FITTINGS.	700530 ....	FLOAT GLASS AND SURFACE GROUND OR POLISHED GLASS, IN WIRED SHEETS, WHETHER OR NOT HAVING AN ABSORBENT OR REFLECTING LAYER, BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED.
690722 ....	CERAMIC FLAGS AND PAVING, HEARTH OR WALL TILES, OF A WATER ABSORPTION COEFFICIENT BY WEIGHT EXCEEDING 0.5 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 10%.	700711 ....	TOUGHENED (TEMPERED) SAFETY GLASS, OF SIZE AND SHAPE SUITABLE FOR INCORPORATION IN VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT OR VESSELS.
690740 ....	FINISHING CERAMICS.		
690919 ....	CERAMIC WARES FOR LABORATORY, CHEMICAL OR OTHER TECHNICAL USES, OF OTHER THAN PORCELAIN OR CHINA, NESOI.		
690990 ....	CERAMIC TROUGHS, TUBS ETC. USED IN AGRICULTURE; CERAMIC POTS, JARS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES FOR THE CONVEYANCE OR PACKING OF GOODS.		
700210 ....	GLASS BALLS (EXCEPT MICROSHERES NOT OVER 1 MM IN DIAMETER), UNWORKED.		
700220 ....	GLASS RODS, UNWORKED.		
700231 ....	TUBES OF FUSED QUARTZ OR OTHER FUSED SILICA, UNWORKED.		
700232 ....	GLASS NESOI, HAVING A LINEAR COEFFICIENT OF EXPANSION NOT OVER 5X10-6 PER KELVIN WITHIN A TEMPERATURE RANGE OF 0 TO 300 DEGREES C, UNWORKED.		

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 4**

**15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)**

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
700729 ....	LAMINATED SAFETY GLASS, NOT SUITABLE FOR INCORPORATION IN VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT OR VESSELS.	720430 ....	TINNED IRON OR STEEL WASTE AND SCRAP.
701110 ....	GLASS ENVELOPES, OPEN, AND GLASS PARTS THEREOF, WITHOUT FITTINGS, FOR ELECTRIC LIGHTING.	720441 ....	FERROUS WASTE AND SCRAP NESOI, TURNINGS, SHAVINGS, CHIPS, MILLING WASTE, SAWDUST, FILINGS, TRIMMINGS AND STAMPINGS, WHETHER OR NOT IN BUNDLES.
701911 ....	CHOPPED STRANDS OF GLASS FIBERS NOT OVER 50 MM LONG.	720449 ....	FERROUS WASTE AND SCRAP, NESOI.
701912 ....	GLASS FIBER ROVINGS.	720450 ....	REMELTING SCRAP INGOTS OF IRON OR STEEL.
701913 ....	GLASS FIBERS (INCLUDING GLASS WOOL) AND ARTICLES THEREOF (FOR EXAMPLE, YARN, WOVEN FABRICS), N.E.S.O.I.	720510 ....	IRON OR STEEL GRANULES.
701990 ....	GLASS FIBERS AND ARTICLES THEREOF NESOI.	720521 ....	ALLOY STEEL POWDERS.
720110 ....	NONALLOY PIG IRON CONTAINING 0.5% (WT.) OR LESS PHOSPHORUS, IN PRIMARY FORMS.	720529 ....	IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL POWDERS.
720120 ....	NONALLOY PIG IRON CONTAINING MORE THAN 0.5% (WT.) PHOSPHORUS, IN PRIMARY FORMS.	720610 ....	IRON AND NONALLOY STEEL INGOTS.
720150 ....	ALLOY PIG IRON; SPIEGELEISEN, IN PRIMARY FORMS.	720690 ....	IRON AND NONALLOY STEEL IN PRIMARY FORMS, OTHER THAN INGOTS.
720211 ....	FERROMANGANESE, CONTAINING MORE THAN 2% (WT.) CARBON.	720711 ....	SEMITFINISHED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, UNDER 0.25% (WT.) CARBON, RECTANGULAR OR SQUARE CROSS SECTION, WIDTH LESS THAN TWICE THE THICKNESS.
720219 ....	FERROMANGANESE, CONTAINING 2% (WT.) OR LESS CARBON.	720712 ....	SEMITFINISHED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, UNDER 0.25% (WT.) CARBON, RECTANGULAR CROSS SECTION, WIDTH NOT LESS THAN TWICE THE THICKNESS.
720221 ....	FERROSILICON, CONTAINING MORE THAN 55% (WT.) SILICON.	720719 ....	SEMITFINISHED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, UNDER 0.25% (WT.) CARBON, CROSS SECTION OTHER THAN RECTANGULAR, NESOI.
720229 ....	FERROSILICON, CONTAINING 55% (WT.) OR LESS SILICON.	720720 ....	SEMITFINISHED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, CONTAINING 0.25% (WT.) OR MORE OF CARBON.
720230 ....	FERROSILICON MANGANESE.	720810 ....	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, OF A WIDTH OF 600 MM OR MORE, IN COILS, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN HOT-ROLLED, WITH PATTERNS IN RELIEF.
720241 ....	FERROCHROMIUM, CONTAINING MORE THAN 4% (WT.) CARBON.	720825 ....	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, OF A WIDTH OF 600 MM OR MORE, COILS, HOT-ROLLED WORKED ONLY, PICKLED, THICKNESS 4.75 MM OR MORE, NESOI.
720249 ....	FERROCHROMIUM, CONTAINING 4% (WT.) OR LESS CARBON.	720826 ....	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, OF A WIDTH OF 600 MM OR MORE, COILS, HOT-ROLLED WORKED ONLY, PICKLED, 3 MM BUT <4.75 MM THICK, N.E.S.O.I.
720250 ....	FERROSILICON CHROMIUM.		
720260 ....	FERRONICKEL.		
720270 ....	FERROMOLYBDENUM.		
720280 ....	FERROTUNGSTEN AND FERROSILICON TUNGSTEN.		
720291 ....	FERROTITANIUM AND FERROSILICON TITANIUM.		
720292 ....	FERROVANADIUM.		
720293 ....	FERRONIOBIUM.		
720299 ....	FERROALLOYS, NESOI.		
720310 ....	FERROUS PRODUCTS OBTAINED BY DIRECT REDUCTION OF IRON ORE.		
720390 ....	SPONGY FERROUS PRODUCTS NESOI, IN LUMPS, PELLETS OR SIMILAR FORMS; IRON WITH MINIMUM PURITY OF 99.94% (WT.), IN LUMPS, PELLETS OR SIMILAR FORMS.		
720410 ....	CAST IRON WASTE AND SCRAP.		
720421 ....	STAINLESS STEEL WASTE AND SCRAP.		
720429 ....	ALLOY STEEL WASTE AND SCRAP, OTHER THAN STAINLESS.		

**Bur. of Industry and Security, Comm.**

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 4**

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
720827 ....	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, WIDTH OF 600 MM OR MORE, IN COILS, HOT-ROLLED WORKED ONLY, PICKLED, LESS THAN 3 MM THICK, N.E.S.O.I.	720915 ....	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, WIDTH 600 MM OR MORE, IN COILS, COLD-ROLLED WORKED ONLY, OF A THICKNESS OF 3 MM OR MORE.
720836 ....	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, WIDTH OF 600 MM OR MORE IN COILS, HOT-ROLLED WORKED ONLY, OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 10 MM, N.E.S.O.I.	720916 ....	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, WIDTH 600 MM OR MORE, IN COILS, COLD-ROLLED WORKED ONLY, OF A THICKNESS OVER ONE MM BUT LESS THAN 3 MM.
720837 ....	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, WIDTH OF 600 MM OR MORE, IN COILS, HOT-ROLLED WORKED ONLY, OF A THICKNESS 4.75 MM BUT NOT OVER 10 MM NESOI.	720917 ....	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, WIDTH 600 MM OR MORE, IN COILS, COLD-ROLLED WORKED ONLY, OF A THICKNESS 0.5 MM OR MORE BUT NOT OVER 1 MM.
720838 ....	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, WIDTH 600 MM OR MORE, IN COILS, HOT-ROLLED WORKED ONLY, OF A THICKNESS 3 MM OR MORE BUT UNDER 4.75 MM, NESOI.	720918 ....	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, WIDTH 600 MM OR MORE, IN COILS, COLD-ROLLED WORKED ONLY, OF A THICKNESS OF LESS THAN 0.5 MM.
720839 ....	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, WIDTH 600 MM OR MORE, IN COILS, HOT-ROLLED WORKED ONLY, OF A THICKNESS OF LESS THAN 3 MM, N.E.S.O.I.	720925 ....	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, WIDTH 600 MM OR MORE, NOT IN COILS, COLD-ROLLED WORKED ONLY, OF A THICKNESS OF 3 MM OR MORE.
720840 ....	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, HOT-ROLLED, NOT CLAD, PLATED OR COATED, PATTERNS IN RELIEF.	720926 ....	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, WIDTH 600 MM OR MORE, NOT IN COILS, COLD-ROLLED WORKED ONLY, OF A THICKNESS OVER 1 MM BUT LESS THAN 3 MM.
720851 ....	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, WIDTH 600 MM OR MORE, NOT IN COILS, HOT-ROLLED WORKED ONLY, OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 10 MM, N.E.S.O.I.	720927 ....	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, WIDTH 600 MM OR MORE, NOT IN COILS, COLD-ROLLED WORKED ONLY, OF A THICKNESS 0.5 MM OR MORE BUT NO 1 MM.
720852 ....	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, HOT-ROLLED, NOT CLAD, PLATED, COATED OR COILED, 4.75 MM TO 10 MM THICK.	720928 ....	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, WIDTH 600 MM OR MORE, NOT IN COILS, COLD-ROLLED WORKED ONLY, OF A THICKNESS OF LESS THAN 0.5 MM.
720853 ....	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, HOT-ROLLED, NOT CLAD, PLATED, COATED OR COILED, 3 MM TO UNDER 4.75 MM THICK.	720990 ....	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL PRODUCTS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, COLD-ROLLED, NOT CLAD, PLATED OR COATED, NESOI.
720854 ....	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, HOT-ROLLED, NOT CLAD, PLATED, COATED OR COILED, LESS THAN 3 MM THICK.	721011 ....	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL PRODUCTS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, PLATED OR COATED WITH TIN, 0.5 MM OR MORE THICK.
720890 ....	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL PRODUCTS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, HOT-ROLLED, NOT CLAD, PLATED OR COATED, NESOI.	721012 ....	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL PRODUCTS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, PLATED OR COATED WITH TIN, UNDER 0.5 MM THICK.

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 4**

**15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)**

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
721020 ....	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL PRODUCTS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, PLATED OR COATED WITH LEAD, INCLUDING TERNE-PLATE.	721123 ....	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, WIDTH LESS THAN 600 MM, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN COLD-ROLLED, NOT CLAD, PLATED OR COATED, <0.25% CARBON.
721030 ....	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, WIDTH OF 600 MM OR MORE, ELECTROLYTICALLY PLATED OR COATED WITH ZINC.	721129 ....	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL PRODUCTS UNDER 600 MM WIDE, COLD-ROLLED, NOT CLAD, PLATED OR COATED, NESOI.
721041 ....	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL PRODUCTS, CORRUGATED, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, PLATED OR COATED WITH ZINC OTHER THAN ELECTROLYTICALLY.	721190 ....	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL PRODUCTS, UNDER 600 MM WIDE, NOT CLAD, PLATED OR COATED, NESOI.
721049 ....	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL PRODUCTS, NOT CORRUGATED, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, PLATED OR COATED WITH ZINC OTHER THAN ELECTROLYTICALLY.	721200 ....	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, WIDTH OF LESS THAN 600 MM, ELECTROLYTICALLY PLATED OR COATED WITH ZINC.
721050 ....	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL PRODUCTS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, PLATED OR COATED WITH CHROMIUM OXIDES OR WITH CHROMIUM AND CHROMIUM OXIDES.	721230 ....	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL PRODUCTS, UNDER 600 MM WIDE, PLATED OR COATED WITH ZINC OTHER THAN ELECTROLYTICALLY.
721061 ....	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL 600 MM OR MORE, PLATED OR COATED WITH ALUMINUM-ZINC ALLOYS.	721240 ....	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL PRODUCTS, UNDER 600 MM WIDE, PAINTED, VARNISHED OR COATED WITH PLASTICS.
721069 ....	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL 600 MM OR MORE, PLATED OR COATED WITH OTHER ALUMINUM.	721250 ....	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL PRODUCTS, UNDER 600 MM WIDE, PLATED OR COATED, NESOI.
721070 ....	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL PRODUCTS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, PAINTED, VARNISHED OR COATED WITH PLASTICS.	721260 ....	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL PRODUCTS, UNDER 600 MM WIDE, CLAD.
721090 ....	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL PRODUCTS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, CLAD, PLATED OR COATED, NESOI.	721310 ....	BARS AND RODS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, HOT-ROLLED, IN IRREGULARLY WOUND COILS, CONCRETE REINFORCING.
721113 ....	FLAT-ROLLED HIGH-STRNGTH IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL UNDER 600MM WIDE HOT-ROLLED, NOT CLAD, COATED OR PLATED, UNIVERSAL MILLPLATE.	721320 ....	BARS AND RODS OF FREE-CUTTING NONALLOY STEEL, HOT-ROLLED, IN IRREGULARLY WOUND COILS.
721114 ....	FLAT-ROLLED HIGH-STRNGTH IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL UNDER 600MM WIDE HOT-ROLLED, NOT CLAD, COATED OR PLATED 4.75MM THICK OR MORE.	721391 ....	BARS AND RODS, HOT-ROLLED, IN IRREGULARLY WOUND COILS, OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, OF CIRCULAR CROSS-SECTION MEASURING LESS THAN 14MM IN DIAMETER, NESOI.
721119 ....	FLAT-ROLLED HIGH-STRNGTH NONALLOY STEEL PRODUCTS NESOI, UNDER 600 MM WIDE, HOT-ROLLED, NOT CLAD, PLATED OR COATED, UNDER 4.75 MM THICK.	721399 ....	BARS AND RODS, HOT-ROLLED, IN IRREGULARLY WOUND COILS, OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, N.E.S.O.I.
		721410 ....	BARS AND RODS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, FORGED.
		721420 ....	BARS AND RODS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, HOT-WORKED NESOI, CONCRETE REINFORCING.

**Bur. of Industry and Security, Comm.**

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 4**

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
721430 ....	BARS AND RODS OF FREE-CUTTING NONALLOY STEEL, HOT-WORKED NESOI.	721691 ....	ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS, IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, OTHER COLD-FORMED OR COLD-FINISHED FROM FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS.
721491 ....	BARS AND RODS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN HOT-ROLLED, HOT-DRAWN OR HOT-EXTRUDED BUT INCL TWISTED, RECTANGULAR CROSS SECTN, NESOI.	721699 ....	ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL NESOI.
721499 ....	BARS AND RODS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN HOT-ROLLED, HOT-DRAWN OR HOT-EXTRUDED, BUT INCLUDING TWISTED AFTER ROLLING, N.E.S.O.I.	721710 ....	WIRE OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, NOT PLATED OR COATED, WHETHER OR NOT POLISHED.
721510 ....	BARS AND RODS OF FREE-CUTTING NONALLOY STEEL, COLD-FORMED OR COLD-FINISHED.	721720 ....	WIRE OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, PLATED OR COATED WITH ZINC.
721550 ....	BARS AND RODS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN COLD-FORMED OR COLD-FINISHED, N.E.S.O.I.	721730 ....	WIRE OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, PLATED OR COATED WITH BASE METAL OTHER THAN ZINC.
721590 ....	BARS AND RODS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, NESOI.	721790 ....	WIRE OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL LESS THAN 0.25 PERCENT CARBON, NESOI.
721610 ....	U, I OR H SECTIONS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, HOT-WORKED, LESS THAN 80 MM HIGH.	721810 ....	STAINLESS STEEL INGOTS AND OTHER PRIMARY FORMS.
721621 ....	L SECTIONS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, HOT-WORKED, LESS THAN 80 MM HIGH.	721891 ....	SEMITRANSHIED PRODUCTS OF STAINLESS STEEL, RECTANGULAR (OTHER THAN SQUARE) CROSS-SECTION.
721622 ....	T SECTIONS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, HOT-WORKED, LESS THAN 80 MM HIGH.	721899 ....	OTHER SEMIFINISHED PRODUCTS OF STAINLESS STEEL.
721631 ....	U SECTIONS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, HOT-WORKED, 80 MM OR MORE HIGH.	721911 ....	FLAT-ROLLED STAINLESS STEEL IN COILS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, HOT-ROLLED, OVER 10 MM THICK.
721632 ....	I SECTIONS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, HOT-WORKED, 80 MM OR MORE HIGH (STANDARD BEAMS).	721912 ....	FLAT-ROLLED STAINLESS STEEL IN COILS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, HOT-ROLLED, 4.75 MM BUT NOT OVER 10 MM THICK.
721633 ....	H SECTIONS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, HOT-WORKED, 80 MM OR MORE HIGH.	721913 ....	FLAT-ROLLED STAINLESS STEEL IN COILS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, HOT-ROLLED, 3 MM BUT UNDER 4.75 MM THICK.
721640 ....	L OR T SECTIONS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, HOT-WORKED, 80 MM OR MORE HIGH.	721914 ....	FLAT-ROLLED STAINLESS STEEL IN COILS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, HOT-ROLLED, UNDER 3 MM THICK.
721650 ....	ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS NESOI OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, HOT-WORKED.	721921 ....	FLAT-ROLLED STAINLESS STEEL NOT IN COILS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, HOT-ROLLED, OVER 10 MM THICK.
721661 ....	ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS, IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN COLD-FORMED OR COLD-FINISHED, OBTAINED FROM FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS.	721922 ....	FLAT-ROLLED STAINLESS STEEL NOT IN COILS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, HOT-ROLLED, 4.75 MM BUT NOT OVER 10 MM THICK.
721669 ....	ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS, IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN COLD-FORMED OR COLD-FINISHED, NOT OBTAINED FROM FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS.	721923 ....	FLAT-ROLLED STAINLESS STEEL NOT IN COILS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, HOT-ROLLED, 3 MM BUT UNDER 4.75 MM THICK.
		721924 ....	FLAT-ROLLED STAINLESS STEEL NOT IN COILS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, HOT-ROLLED, UNDER 3 MM THICK.
		721931 ....	FLAT-ROLLED STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, COLD-ROLLED, 4.75 MM OR MORE THICK.

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 4**

**15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)**

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
721932 ....	FLAT-ROLLED STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, COLD-ROLLED, 3 MM BUT UNDER 4.75 MM THICK.	722530 ....	FLAT-ROLLED ALLOY STEEL (OTHER THAN STAINLESS) IN COILS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, HOT-ROLLED, NESOI.
721933 ....	FLAT-ROLLED STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, COLD-ROLLED, OVER 1 MM BUT UNDER 3 MM THICK.	722540 ....	FLAT-ROLLED ALLOY STEEL (OTHER THAN STAINLESS) NOT IN COILS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, HOT-ROLLED, NESOI.
721934 ....	FLAT-ROLLED STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, COLD-ROLLED, 0.5 MM BUT NOT OVER 1 MM THICK.	722550 ....	FLAT-ROLLED ALLOY STEEL (OTHER THAN STAINLESS) PRODUCTS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, COLD-ROLLED, NESOI.
721935 ....	FLAT-ROLLED STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, COLD-ROLLED, UNDER 0.5 MM THICK.	722591 ....	FLAT-ROLLED ALLOY STEEL NESOI, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, ELECTROLYTICALLY PLATED OR COATED WITH ZINC.
721990 ....	FLAT-ROLLED STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, NESOI.	722592 ....	FLAT-ROLLED ALLOY STEEL NESOI 600 MM OR MORE WIDE PLATED OR COATED WITH ZINC, NOT ELECTROLYTICALLY.
722011 ....	FLAT-ROLLED STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS, UNDER 600 MM WIDE, HOT-ROLLED, 4.75 MM OR MORE THICK.	722599 ....	FLAT-ROLLED ALLOY STEEL NOT STAINLESS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, NESOI.
722012 ....	FLAT-ROLLED STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS, UNDER 600 MM WIDE, HOT-ROLLED, UNDER 4.75 MM THICK.	722611 ....	FLAT-ROLLED SILICON ELECTRICAL STEEL UNDER 600 MM WIDE, GRAIN-ORIENTED.
722020 ....	FLAT-ROLLED STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS, UNDER 600 MM WIDE, COLD-ROLLED.	722619 ....	FLAT-ROLLED SILICON ELECTRICAL STEEL UNDER 600 MM WIDE, NOT GRAIN-ORIENTED.
722090 ....	FLAT-ROLLED STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS, UNDER 600 MM WIDE, NESOI.	722620 ....	FLAT-ROLLED HIGH-SPEED STEEL PRODUCTS, UNDER 600 MM WIDE.
722100 ....	BARS AND RODS OF STAINLESS STEEL, HOT-ROLLED, IN IRREGULARLY WOUND COILS.	722691 ....	FLAT-ROLLED ALLOY STEEL (OTHER THAN STAINLESS) PRODUCTS, UNDER 600 MM WIDE, HOT-ROLLED, NESOI.
722211 ....	OTHER BARS AND RODS OF STAINLESS STEEL, HOT-ROLLED, CIRCULAR CROSS-SECTION.	722692 ....	FLAT-ROLLED ALLOY STEEL (OTHER THAN STAINLESS) PRODUCTS, UNDER 600 MM WIDE, COLD-ROLLED, NESOI.
722219 ....	OTHER BARS AND RODS OF STAINLESS STEEL, HOT-ROLLED, OTHER THAN CIRCULAR CROSS-SECTION.	722699 ....	FLAT-ROLLED ALLOY STEEL (OTHER THAN STAINLESS) PRODUCTS, UNDER 600 MM WIDE, NESOI.
722220 ....	BARS AND RODS OF STAINLESS STEEL, COLD-FORMED OR COLD-FINISHED.	722710 ....	BARS AND RODS OF HIGH-SPEED STEEL, HOT-ROLLED, IN IRREGULARLY WOUND COILS.
722230 ....	BARS AND RODS OF STAINLESS STEEL, NESOI.	722720 ....	BARS AND RODS OF SILICO-MANGANESE STEEL, HOT-ROLLED, IN IRREGULARLY WOUND COILS.
722240 ....	ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS OF STAINLESS STEEL.	722790 ....	BARS AND RODS OF ALLOY STEEL (OTHER THAN STAINLESS), HOT-ROLLED, IN IRREGULARLY WOUND COILS, NESOI.
722300 ....	WIRE OF STAINLESS STEEL.		
722410 ....	INGOTS AND OTHER PRIMARY FORMS OF ALLOY STEEL (OTHER THAN STAINLESS) NESOI.	722810 ....	BARS AND RODS OF HIGH-SPEED STEEL NESOI.
722490 ....	SEMITFINISHED PRODUCTS OF ALLOY STEEL (OTHER THAN STAINLESS) NESOI.	722820 ....	BARS AND RODS OF SILICO-MANGANESE STEEL NESOI.
722511 ....	FLAT-ROLLED SILICON ELECTRICAL STEEL 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, GRAIN-ORIENTED.	722830 ....	BARS AND RODS OF ALLOY STEEL (OTHER THAN STAINLESS), HOT-WORKED, NESOI.
722519 ....	FLAT-ROLLED SILICON ELECTRICAL STEEL 600MM OR MORE WIDE, NOT GRAIN-ORIENTED.	722840 ....	BARS AND RODS OF ALLOY STEEL (OTHER THAN STAINLESS), FORGED, NESOI.

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
722850 ....	BARS AND RODS OF ALLOY STEEL (OTHER THAN STAINLESS), COLD-FORMED OR COLD-FINISHED, NESOI.	730451 ....	TUBES, PIPES AND HOLLOW PROFILES, SEAMLESS NESOI, OF CIRCULAR CROSS SECTION OF ALLOY STEEL (OTHER THAN STAINLESS), COLD-DRAWN OR COLD-ROLLED.
722860 ....	BARS AND RODS OF ALLOY STEEL (OTHER THAN STAINLESS), NESOI.	730459 ....	TUBES, PIPES AND HOLLOW PROFILES, SEAMLESS NESOI, OF CIRCULAR CROSS SECTION OF ALLOY STEEL (OTHER THAN STAINLESS), NOT COLD-DRAWN OR COLD-ROLLED.
722870 ....	ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS OF ALLOY STEEL (OTHER THAN STAINLESS), NESOI.	730490 ....	TUBES, PIPES AND HOLLOW PROFILES, SEAMLESS NESOI, OF IRON (OTHER THAN CAST IRON) OR STEEL.
722880 ....	HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS OF ALLOY OR NONALLOY STEEL.	730531 ....	PIPES AND TUBES NESOI, EXTERNAL DIAMETER OVER 406.4 MM (16 IN.), OF IRON OR STEEL, LONGITUDINALLY WELDED.
722920 ....	WIRE OF SILICO-MANGANESE STEEL.	730539 ....	PIPES AND TUBES NESOI, EXTERNAL DIAMETER OVER 406.4 MM (16 IN.), OF IRON OR STEEL, WELDED NESOI.
722990 ....	WIRE OF ALLOY STEEL NESOI.	730590 ....	PIPES AND TUBES NESOI, EXTERNAL DIAMETER OVER 406.4 MM (16 IN.), OF IRON OR STEEL, RIVETED OR SIMILARLY CLOSED NESOI.
730110 ....	SHEET PILING OF IRON OR STEEL, WHETHER OR NOT DRILLED, PUNCHED OR MADE FROM ASSEMBLED ELEMENTS.	730621 ....	CASING OR TUBING FOR OIL OR GAS DRILLING, WELDED OF STAINLESS STEEL, NESOI.
730120 ....	WELDED ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS OF IRON OR STEEL.	730629 ....	CASING OR TUBING FOR OIL OR GAS DRILLING, OF IRON OR STEEL, NESOI.
730210 ....	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY RAILS OF IRON OR STEEL.	730630 ....	PIPES, TUBES AND HOLLOW PROFILES NESOI, WELDED, OF CIRCULAR CROSS SECTION, OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL.
730230 ....	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK SWITCH BLADES, CROSSING FROGS, POINT RODS AND OTHER CROSSING PIECES OF IRON OR STEEL.	730640 ....	PIPES, TUBES AND HOLLOW PROFILES NESOI, WELDED, OF CIRCULAR CROSS SECTION, OF STAINLESS STEEL.
730240 ....	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FISH-PLATES AND SOLE PLATES OF IRON OR STEEL.	730650 ....	PIPES, TUBES AND HOLLOW PROFILES NESOI, WELDED, OF CIRCULAR CROSS SECTION, OF ALLOY STEEL (OTHER THAN STAINLESS) NESOI.
730290 ....	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF IRON OR STEEL NESOI.	730661 ....	TUBES, PIPES AND HOLLOW PROFILES, OF IRON OR STEEL, WELDED, OF A SQUARE OR RECTANGULAR CROSS-SECTION, NESOI.
730300 ....	TUBES, PIPES AND HOLLOW PROFILES OF CAST IRON.	730669 ....	TUBES, PIPES AND HOLLOW PROFILES, OF IRON OR STEEL, WELDED, OF NON-CIRCULAR CROSS-SECTION, NESOI.
730424 ....	CASING & TUBING USED IN DRILLING FOR OIL OR GAS, OTHER OF STAINLESS STEEL.	730690 ....	PIPES, TUBES AND HOLLOW PROFILES NESOI, OF IRON OR STEEL, RIVETED OR SIMILARLY CLOSED.
730431 ....	TUBES, PIPES AND HOLLOW PROFILES, SEAMLESS NESOI, OF CIRCULAR CROSS SECTION OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, COLD-DRAWN OR COLD-ROLLED.	730711 ....	PIPE OR TUBE FITTINGS, CAST, OF NONMALLEABLE IRON.
730439 ....	TUBES, PIPES AND HOLLOW PROFILES, SEAMLESS NESOI, OF CIRCULAR CROSS SECTION OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, NOT COLD-DRAWN OR COLD-ROLLED.	730719 ....	PIPE OR TUBE FITTINGS, CAST, OF IRON NESOI OR STEEL.
730441 ....	TUBES, PIPES AND HOLLOW PROFILES, SEAMLESS NESOI, OF CIRCULAR CROSS SECTION OF STAINLESS STEEL, COLD-DRAWN OR COLD-ROLLED.		
730449 ....	TUBES, PIPES AND HOLLOW PROFILES, SEAMLESS NESOI, OF CIRCULAR CROSS SECTION OF STAINLESS STEEL, NOT COLD-DRAWN OR COLD-ROLLED.		

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 4**

**15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)**

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
730721 ....	PIPE OR TUBE FITTINGS, NESOI, STAINLESS STEEL FLANGES.	731210 ....	STRANDED WIRE, ROPES AND CABLES, NOT ELECTRICALLY INSULATED, OF IRON OR STEEL.
730722 ....	PIPE OR TUBE FITTINGS, NESOI, STAINLESS STEEL THREADED ELBOWS, BENDS AND SLEEVES.	731290 ....	PLAITED BANDS, SLINGS AND THE LIKE (OTHER THAN STRANDED WIRE, ROPES OR CABLES), NOT ELECTRICALLY INSULATED, OF IRON OR STEEL.
730723 ....	PIPE OR TUBE FITTINGS, NESOI, STAINLESS STEEL BUTT WELDING FITTINGS.	731300 ....	BARBED WIRE, TWISTED HOOP OR SINGLE FLAT WIRE, BARBED OR NOT, AND LOOSELY TWISTED DOUBLE WIRE, OF A KIND USED FOR FENCING, OF IRON OR STEEL.
730729 ....	PIPE OR TUBE FITTINGS, NESOI, STAINLESS STEEL FITTINGS NESOI.	731412 ....	ENDLESS BANDS OF STAINLESS STEEL.
730791 ....	PIPE OR TUBE FITTINGS, NESOI, IRON OR NONSTAINLESS STEEL FLANGES.	731414 ....	OTHER PRODUCTS OF WOVEN STAINLESS STEEL CLOTH.
730792 ....	PIPE OR TUBE FITTINGS, NESOI, IRON OR NONSTAINLESS STEEL THREADED ELBOWS, BENDS AND SLEEVES.	731419 ....	WOVEN PRODUCTS OF IRON OR STEEL, NESOI.
730793 ....	PIPE OR TUBE FITTINGS, NESOI, IRON OR NONSTAINLESS STEEL BUTT WELDING FITTINGS.	731420 ....	GRILL, NETTING AND FENCING OF IRON OR STEEL WIRE, WELDED AT THE INTERSECTION, MAXIMUM CROSS-SECTION OF 3 MM OR MORE AND MESH SIZE OF 100 CM2 OR MORE.
730799 ....	PIPE OR TUBE FITTINGS, NESOI, IRON OR NONSTAINLESS STEEL FITTINGS NESOI.	731431 ....	OTHER GRILL, NETTING AND FENCING WELDED AT THE INTERSECTION OF GALVANIZED STEEL.
730810 ....	BRIDGES AND BRIDGE SECTIONS OF IRON OR STEEL.	731439 ....	OTHER GRILL, NETTING AND FENCING WELDED AT THE INTERSECTION OF IRON OR STEEL OTHER THAN GALVANIZED STEEL.
730820 ....	TOWERS AND LATTICE MASTS OF IRON OR STEEL.	731441 ....	GRILL, NETTING AND FENCING OF IRON OR STEEL WIRE NESOI, PLATED OR COATED WITH ZINC.
730830 ....	DOORS, WINDOWS AND FRAMES AND THRESHOLDS FOR DOORS, OF IRON OR STEEL.	731442 ....	GRILL, NETTING AND FENCING OF IRON OR STEEL WIRE NESOI, COATED WITH PLASTICS.
730840 ....	EQUIPMENT FOR SCAFFOLDING, SHUTTERING PROPPING OR PIT-PROPPING, OF IRON OR STEEL.	731449 ....	GRILL, NETTING AND FENCING OF IRON OR STEEL WIRE NESOI.
730890 ....	STRUCTURES AND PARTS OF STRUCTURES NESOI, OF IRON OR STEEL.	731450 ....	EXPANDED METAL OF IRON OR STEEL.
730900 ....	RESERVOIRS, TANKS, CASKS, VATS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS NESOI, OF A CAPACITY OF MORE THAN 300 LITERS (79.25 GAL.), OF IRON OR STEEL.	731511 ....	ROLLER CHAIN OF IRON OR STEEL.
731010 ....	TANKS, DRUMS, CANS, AND SIMILAR PLAIN CONTAINERS, A CAPACITY OF 50 LITERS (13.21 GAL.) OR MORE, BUT NOT OVER 300 LITERS (79.25 GAL.), OF IRON OR STEEL.	731512 ....	ARTICULATED LINK CHAIN OTHER THAN ROLLER CHAIN, OF IRON OR STEEL.
731021 ....	CANS, PLAIN, UNFITTED, OF A CAPACITY OF LESS THAN 50 LITERS (13.21 GAL.), WHICH WILL BE CLOSED BY SOLDERING OR CRIMPING, OF IRON OR STEEL.	731519 ....	PARTS OF ARTICULATED LINK CHAIN OF IRON OR STEEL.
731029 ....	TANKS, CASKS, DRUMS, CANS, BOXES AND SIMILAR PLAIN, UNFITTED CONTAINERS NESOI, OF A CAPACITY OF LESS THAN 50 LITERS (13.21 GAL.), OF IRON OR STEEL.	731520 ....	SKID CHAIN OF IRON OR STEEL.
731100 ....	CONTAINERS FOR COMPRESSED OR LIQUEFIED GAS, OF IRON OR STEEL.	731581 ....	STUD LINK CHAIN OF IRON OR STEEL.
		731582 ....	CHAIN NESOI, WELDED LINK OF IRON OR STEEL.
		731589 ....	CHAIN OF IRON OR STEEL, NESOI.
		731590 ....	PARTS OF CHAIN NESOI, OF IRON OR STEEL.
		731600 ....	ANCHORS, GRAPNELS AND PARTS THEREOF, OF IRON OR STEEL.

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
731700 ....	NAILS, TACKS, DRAWING PINS, STAPLES (OTHER THAN IN STRIPS), AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OF IRON OR STEEL, EXCLUDING SUCH ARTICLES WITH HEADS OF COPPER.	732189 ....	NONELECTRIC DOMESTIC APPLIANCES, OF IRON OR STEEL, NESOI.
731811 ....	COACH SCREWS, THREADED, OF IRON OR STEEL.	732190 ....	PARTS OF NONELECTRIC DOMESTIC COOKING APPLIANCES AND PLATE WARMERS AND SIMILAR NONELECTRIC DOMESTIC APPLIANCES, OF IRON OR STEEL.
731812 ....	WOOD SCREWS OTHER THAN COACH SCREWS, THREADED, OF IRON OR STEEL.	732211 ....	RADIATORS FOR CENTRAL HEATING AND PARTS THEREOF, OF CAST IRON.
731813 ....	SCREW HOOKS AND SCREW RINGS, THREADED, OF IRON OR STEEL.	732219 ....	RADIATORS FOR CENTRAL HEATING AND PARTS THEREOF, OF IRON OR STEEL, EXCEPT CAST IRON.
731814 ....	SELF-TAPPING SCREWS, THREADED, OF IRON OR STEEL.	732290 ....	AIR HEATERS AND HOT AIR DISTRIBUTORS, NOT ELECTRICALLY HEATED, INCORPORATING A MOTOR-DRIVEN FAN OR BLOWER, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF IRON OR STEEL.
731815 ....	THREADED SCREWS AND BOLTS NESOI, WITH OR WITHOUT THEIR NUTS OR WASHERS, OF IRON OR STEEL.	732310 ....	IRON OR STEEL WOOL; POT SCOURERS AND SCOURING OR POLISHING PADS, GLOVES AND THE LIKE, OF IRON OR STEEL.
731816 ....	NUTS, THREADED, OF IRON OR STEEL.	732391 ....	TABLE, KITCHEN OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES AND PARTS THEREOF, OF CAST IRON, NOT ENAMELED.
731819 ....	THREADED ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL NESOI.	732392 ....	TABLE, KITCHEN OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES AND PARTS THEREOF, OF CAST IRON, ENAMELED.
731821 ....	SPRING WASHERS AND OTHER LOCK WASHERS, OF IRON OR STEEL.	732393 ....	TABLE, KITCHEN OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES AND PARTS THEREOF, OF STAINLESS STEEL.
731822 ....	WASHERS, OTHER THAN LOCK WASHERS, OF IRON OR STEEL.	732394 ....	TABLE, KITCHEN OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES AND PARTS THEREOF, OF IRON (NOT CAST) AND STEEL (NOT STAINLESS), ENAMELED.
731823 ....	RIVETS OF IRON OR STEEL.	732399 ....	TABLE, KITCHEN OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES AND PARTS THEREOF, OF IRON (NOT CAST) AND STEEL (NOT STAINLESS), NOT ENAMELED.
731824 ....	COTTERS AND COTTER PINS, OF IRON OR STEEL.	732410 ....	SINKS AND WASH BASINS OF STAINLESS STEEL.
731829 ....	NONTREADED ARTICLES (FASTENERS) NESOI, OF IRON OR STEEL.	732421 ....	BATHS OF CAST IRON, WHETHER OR NOT ENAMELED.
731940 ....	SAFETY PINS AND OTHER PINS OF IRON OR STEEL.	732429 ....	BATHS OF IRON OR STEEL, OTHER THAN CAST IRON.
731990 ....	KNITTING NEEDLES, BODKINS, CROCHET HOOKS, EMBROIDERY STILETOS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES FOR USE IN THE HAND, OF IRON OR STEEL, NESOI.	732490 ....	SANITARY WARE AND PARTS THEREOF NESOI, OF IRON OR STEEL (OTHER THAN STAINLESS STEEL SINKS OR WASH BASINS AND BATHS OF IRON OR STEEL).
732010 ....	LEAF SPRINGS AND LEAVES THEREFOR, OF IRON OR STEEL.	732510 ....	ARTICLES NESOI, OF NONMALLEABLE CAST IRON.
732020 ....	HELICAL SPRINGS OF IRON OR STEEL.	732591 ....	GRINDING BALLS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES FOR MILLS, CAST, OF IRON OR STEEL, OTHER THAN NONMALLEABLE CAST IRON.
732090 ....	SPRINGS NESOI, OF IRON OR STEEL.		
732111 ....	COOKING APPLIANCES AND PLATE WARMERS, FOR GAS FUEL OR FOR BOTH GAS AND OTHER FUELS, OF IRON OR STEEL.		
732112 ....	COOKING APPLIANCES AND PLATE WARMERS FOR LIQUID FUEL, OF IRON OR STEEL.		
732119 ....	COOKING APPLIANCES AND PLATE WARMERS, NONELECTRIC, OF IRON OR STEEL, NESOI.		
732181 ....	NONELECTRIC DOMESTIC APPLIANCES NESOI, FOR GAS FUEL OR BOTH GAS AND OTHER FUELS, OF IRON OR STEEL.		
732182 ....	NONELECTRIC DOMESTIC APPLIANCES NESOI, FOR LIQUID FUEL, OF IRON OR STEEL.		

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 4**

**15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)**

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
732599 ....	CAST ARTICLES NESOI, OF IRON OR STEEL.	740921 ....	PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP OF COPPER-ZINC BASE ALLOYS (BRASS), OVER 0.15 MM THICK, IN COILS.
732611 ....	GRINDING BALLS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES FOR MILLS, FORGED OR STAMPED, BUT NOT FURTHER WORKED, OF IRON OR STEEL.	740929 ....	PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP OF COPPER-ZINC BASE ALLOYS (BRASS), OVER 0.15 MM THICK, NOT IN COILS.
732619 ....	ARTICLES NESOI, FORGED OR STAMPED, BUT NOT FURTHER WORKED, OF IRON OR STEEL.	740931 ....	PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP OF COPPER-TIN BASE ALLOYS (BRONZE), OVER 0.15 MM THICK, IN COILS.
732620 ....	ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL WIRE, NESOI.	740939 ....	PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP OF COPPER-TIN BASE ALLOYS (BRONZE), OVER 0.15 MM THICK, NOT IN COILS.
740100 ....	COPPER MATTES; CEMENT COPPER (PRECIPITATED COPPER).	740940 ....	PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP OF COPPER-NICKEL BASE ALLOYS (CUPRO-NICKEL) OR COPPER-NICKEL-ZINC BASE ALLOYS (NICKEL SILVER), OVER 0.15 MM THICK.
740200 ....	UNREFINED COPPER; COPPER ANODES FOR ELECTROLYTIC REFINING.	740990 ....	PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP OF COPPER ALLOYS NESOI, OVER 0.15 MM THICK.
740311 ....	REFINED COPPER CATHODES AND SECTIONS OF CATHODES.	741011 ....	COPPER FOIL, NOT BACKED, OF REFINED COPPER, NOT OVER 0.15 MM THICK.
740312 ....	REFINED COPPER WIRE BARS, UNWROUGHT.	741012 ....	COPPER ALLOY FOIL, NOT BACKED, NOT OVER 0.15 MM THICK.
740313 ....	REFINED COPPER BILLETS, UNWROUGHT.	741021 ....	COPPER FOIL, BACKED, OF REFINED COPPER, NOT OVER 0.15 MM THICK.
740319 ....	REFINED COPPER, UNWROUGHT, NESOI.	741022 ....	COPPER FOIL, BACKED, OF COPPER ALLOYS, NOT OVER 0.15 MM THICK.
740321 ....	COPPER-ZINC BASE ALLOYS (BRASS), UNWROUGHT.	741110 ....	TUBES AND PIPES OF REFINED COPPER.
740322 ....	COPPER-TIN BASE ALLOYS (BRONZE), UNWROUGHT.	741121 ....	TUBES AND PIPES OF COPPER-ZINC BASE ALLOYS (BRASS).
740329 ....	COPPER ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT, NESOI.	741122 ....	TUBES AND PIPES OF COPPER-NICKEL BASE ALLOYS (CUPRO-NICKEL) OR COPPER-NICKEL-ZINC BASE ALLOYS (NICKEL-SILVER).
740400 ....	COPPER WASTE AND SCRAP.	741129 ....	TUBES AND PIPES OF COPPER ALLOYS NESOI.
740500 ....	MASTER ALLOYS OF COPPER.	741210 ....	TUBE OR PIPE FITTINGS OF REFINED COPPER.
740610 ....	COPPER POWDERS OF NON-LAMELLAR STRUCTURE.	741220 ....	TUBE OR PIPE FITTINGS OF COPPER ALLOYS.
740620 ....	COPPER POWDERS OF LAMELLAR STRUCTURE; FLAKES.	741300 ....	STRANDED WIRE, CABLES, PLAID BANDS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OF COPPER, NOT ELECTRICALLY INSULATED.
740710 ....	BARS, RODS AND PROFILES OF REFINED COPPER.	741510 ....	NAILS, TACKS, DRAWING PINS, STAPLES (OTHER THAN IN STRIPS) AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OF COPPER OR OF IRON OR STEEL WITH HEADS OF COPPER.
740721 ....	BARS, RODS AND PROFILES OF COPPER-ZINC BASE ALLOYS (BRASS).	741521 ....	WASHERS, INCLUDING SPRING WASHERS, OF COPPER.
740729 ....	BARS, RODS AND PROFILES OF COPPER ALLOYS, NESOI.	741529 ....	RIVETS, COTTERS, COTTER PINS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OF COPPER (NOT THREADED), NESOI.
740811 ....	WIRE OF REFINED COPPER, WITH A MAXIMUM CROSS SECTIONAL DIMENSION OVER 6 MM (.23 IN.).		
740819 ....	WIRE OF REFINED COPPER, WITH A MAXIMUM CROSS SECTIONAL DIMENSION NOT OVER 6 MM (.23 IN.).		
740821 ....	WIRE OF COPPER-ZINC BASE ALLOYS (BRASS).		
740822 ....	WIRE OF COPPER-NICKEL BASE ALLOYS (CUPRO-NICKEL) OR COPPER-NICKEL-ZINC BASE ALLOYS (NICKEL-SILVER).		
740829 ....	WIRE OF COPPER ALLOYS, NESOI.		
740911 ....	PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP OF REFINED COPPER, OVER 0.15 MM THICK, IN COILS.		
740919 ....	PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP OF REFINED COPPER, OVER 0.15 MM THICK, NOT IN COILS.		

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
741533 ....	THREADED SCREWS, BOLTS, AND NUTS OF COPPER OR IRON OR STEEL WITH HEADS OF COPPER.	760511 ....	ALUMINUM WIRE OF NONALLOYED ALUMINUM, WITH A MAXIMUM CROSS SECTIONAL DIMENSION OF OVER 7 MM.
741539 ....	THREADED FASTENERS NESOI, OF COPPER.	760519 ....	ALUMINUM WIRE OF NONALLOYED ALUMINUM, WITH A MAXIMUM CROSS SECTIONAL DIMENSION OF 7 MM OR LESS.
741810 ....	COPPER TABLE, KITCHEN OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES AND PARTS THEREOF; POT SCOURERS OR POLISHING PADS, GLOVES AND THE LIKE, OF COPPER.	760521 ....	ALUMINUM ALLOY WIRE, WITH A MAXIMUM CROSS SECTIONAL DIMENSION OF OVER 7 MM.
741820 ....	SANITARY WARE AND PARTS THEREOF, OF COPPER.	760529 ....	ALUMINUM ALLOY WIRE, WITH A MAXIMUM CROSS SECTIONAL DIMENSION OF 7 MM OR LESS.
741920 ....	ARTICLES OF COPPER, NESOI, CAST, MOLDED, STAMPED OR FORGED, BUT NOT FURTHER WORKED.	760611 ....	ALUMINUM NONALLOYED RECTANGULAR (INCLUDING SQUARE) PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP, OVER 0.2 MM THICK.
741980 ....	ARTICLES OF COPPER, NESOI.	760612 ....	ALUMINUM ALLOY RECTANGULAR (INCLUDING SQUARE) PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP, OVER 0.2 MM THICK.
750110 ....	NICKEL MATTES.	760691 ....	ALUMINUM NONALLOYED PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP, OVER 0.2 MM THICK, NESOI (OTHER THAN RECTANGULAR OR SQUARE SHAPES).
750120 ....	NICKEL OXIDE SINTERS AND OTHER INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS OF NICKEL METALLURGY.	760692 ....	ALUMINUM ALLOY PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP, OVER 0.2 MM THICK, NESOI (OTHER THAN RECTANGULAR SQUARE SHAPES).
750210 ....	NICKEL, NOT ALLOYED, UNWROUGHT.	760711 ....	ALUMINUM FOIL, NOT OVER 0.2 MM THICK, NOT BACKED, ROLLED BUT NOT FURTHER WORKED.
750220 ....	NICKLE ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT.	760719 ....	ALUMINUM FOIL, NOT OVER 0.2 MM THICK, NOT BACKED, NESOI.
750300 ....	NICKEL WASTE AND SCRAP.	760720 ....	ALUMINUM FOIL, NOT OVER 0.2 MM THICK, BACKED.
750400 ....	NICKLE POWDERS AND FLAKES.	760810 ....	ALUMINUM TUBES AND PIPES, NOT ALLOYED.
750511 ....	NICKEL BARS, RODS AND PROFILES, NOT ALLOYED.	760820 ....	ALUMINUM ALLOY TUBES AND PIPES.
750512 ....	NICKLE BARS, RODS AND PROFILES, OF NICKLE ALLOYS.	760900 ....	ALUMINUM TUBE OR PIPE FITTINGS (INCLUDING COUPLINGS, ELBOWS, AND SLEEVES).
750521 ....	NICKLE WIRE, NOT ALLOYED.	761010 ....	ALUMINUM DOORS, WINDOWS AND THEIR FRAMES AND THRESHOLDS FOR DOORS.
750522 ....	NICKLE WIRE, OF NICKLE ALLOYS.	761090 ....	ALUMINUM STRUCTURES AND PARTS OF STRUCTURES, NESOI.
750610 ....	NICKEL PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL, NOT ALLOYED.	761100 ....	ALUMINUM TANKS, VATS AND SIMILAR PLAIN, UNFITTED CONTAINERS, OF A CAPACITY OVER 300 LITERS (79.30 GAL.).
750620 ....	NICKEL PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL, OF NICKLE ALLOYS.	761210 ....	ALUMINUM COLLAPSIBLE TUBULAR CONTAINERS, OF A CAPACITY NOT OVER 300 LITERS (79.30 GAL.).
750711 ....	NICKLE TUBES AND PIPES, NOT ALLOYED.	761290 ....	ALUMINUM CASKS, DRUMS, CANS, BOXES AND SIMILAR PLAIN, UNFITTED CONTAINERS, OF A CAPACITY NOT OVER 300 LITERS (79.30 GAL.).
750712 ....	NICKLE TUBES AND PIPES, OF NICKLE ALLOYS.		
750720 ....	NICKLE TUBE OR PIPE FITTINGS.		
750810 ....	CLOTH, GRILL AND NETTING OF NICKEL WIRE.		
750890 ....	OTHER ARTICLES OF NICKEL, NESOI.		
760110 ....	ALUMINUM, NOT ALLOYED, UNWROUGHT.		
760120 ....	ALUMINUM ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT.		
760200 ....	ALUMINUM WASTE AND SCRAP.		
760310 ....	ALUMINUM POWDERS OF NON-LAMELLAR STRUCTURE.		
760320 ....	ALUMINUM POWDERS OF LAMELLAR STRUCTURE; FLAKES.		
760410 ....	ALUMINUM BARS, RODS AND PROFILES, NOT ALLOYED.		
760421 ....	ALUMINUM ALLOY HOLLOW PROFILES.		
760429 ....	ALUMINUM ALLOY BARS, RODS AND PROFILES, OTHER THAN HOLLOW PROFILES.		

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 4**

**15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)**

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
761300 ....	ALUMINUM CONTAINERS FOR COMPRESSED OR LIQUEFIED GAS.	810194 ....	TUNGSTEN, UNWROUGHT, INCLUDING BARS AND RODS OBTAINED SIMPLY BY SINTERING.
761410 ....	STRANDED WIRE, CABLES, PLAITED BANDS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OF ALUMINUM, NOT ELECTRICALLY INSULATED, WITH A STEEL CORE.	810196 ....	TUNGSTEN WIRE.
761490 ....	STRANDED WIRE, CABLES, PLAITED BANDS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OF ALUMINUM, NOT ELECTRICALLY INSULATED, NESOI.	810197 ....	TUNGSTEN WASTE AND SCRAP.
761510 ....	ALUMINUM TABLE, KITCHEN OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES AND PARTS THEREOF; POT SCOURERS, SCOURING OR POLISHING PADS, GLOVES AND THE LIKE, OF ALUMINUM ETC.	810199 ....	TUNGSTEN, WROUGHT, NESOI.
761520 ....	ALUMINUM SANITARY WARE AND PARTS THEREOF.	810210 ....	MOLYBDENUM POWDERS.
761610 ....	NAILS, TACKS, STAPLES (OTHER THAN IN STRIPS), SCREWS, BOLTS, NUTS, SCREW HOOKS, RIVETS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OF ALUMINUM.	810294 ....	MOLYBDENUM, UNWROUGHT, INCLUDING BARS AND RODS OBTAINED SIMPLY BY SINTERING.
761691 ....	CLOTH, GRILL, NETTING AND FENCING OF ALUMINUM WIRE.	810295 ....	MOLYBDENUM BARS AND RODS, OTHER THAN THOSE OBTAINED SIMPLY BY SINTERING; MOLYBDENUM PROFILES, PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL.
761699 ....	ARTICLES OF ALUMINUM, N.E.S.O.I.	810296 ....	MOLYBDENUM WIRE.
780110 ....	REFINED LEAD, UNWROUGHT.	810297 ....	MOLYBDENUM WASTE AND SCRAP.
780191 ....	LEAD, OTHER THAN REFINED, CONTAINING ANTIMONY BY WEIGHT AS THE PRINCIPAL OTHER ELEMENT, UNWROUGHT.	810299 ....	MOLYBDENUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF, NESOI.
780199 ....	LEAD, OTHER THAN REFINED, NESOI, UNWROUGHT.	810320 ....	UNWROUGHT TANTALUM, INCLUDING BARS AND RODS OBTAINED SIMPLY BY SINTERING; POWDERS.
780200 ....	LEAD WASTE AND SCRAP.	810330 ....	TANTALUM WASTE AND SCRAP.
780411 ....	LEAD SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL NOT OVER 0.2 MM THICK.	810391 ....	TANTALUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF, NESOI.
780419 ....	LEAD PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL OVER 0.2 MM THICK.	810399 ....	TANTALUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF, NESOI.
780420 ....	LEAD POWDERS AND FLAKES.	810411 ....	MAGNESIUM, CONTAINING 99.8% OR MORE MAGNESIUM BY WEIGHT, UNWROUGHT.
780600 ....	ARTICLES OF LEAD, NESOI.	810419 ....	MAGNESIUM, CONTAINING UNDER 99.8% MAGNESIUM BY WEIGHT, UNWROUGHT.
790111 ....	ZINC, NOT ALLOYED, CONTAINING 99.9% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF ZINC, UNWROUGHT.	810420 ....	MAGNESIUM WASTE AND SCRAP.
790112 ....	ZINC, NOT ALLOYED, CONTAINING UNDER 99.99% ZINC BY WEIGHT, UNWROUGHT.	810430 ....	MAGNESIUM RASPINGS, TURNINGS AND GRANULES, GRADED ACCORDING TO SIZE; MAGNESIUM POWDERS.
790120 ....	ZINC ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT.	810490 ....	MAGNESIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF, NESOI.
790200 ....	ZINC WASTE AND SCRAP.	810520 ....	COBALT MATTES AND OTHER INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS OF COBALT METALLURGY; COBALT, UNWROUGHT; COBALT POWDERS.
790310 ....	ZINC DUST.	810530 ....	COBALT WASTE AND SCRAP.
790390 ....	ZINC POWDERS AND FLAKES.	810590 ....	COBALT AND ARTICLES THEREOF, NESOI.
790400 ....	ZINC BARS, RODS, PROFILES AND WIRE.	810610 ....	BISMUTH AND ARTICLES THEREOF, INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP.
790500 ....	ZINC PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL.	810690 ....	BISMUTH AND ARTICLES THEREOF, INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP.
790700 ....	ARTICLES OF ZINC, N.E.S.O.I.	810820 ....	UNWROUGHT TITANIUM; POWDERS.
800110 ....	TIN, NOT ALLOYED, UNWROUGHT.	810830 ....	TITANIUM WASTE AND SCRAP.
800120 ....	TIN ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT.	810890 ....	TITANIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF, NESOI.
800200 ....	TIN WASTE AND SCRAP.	810921 ....	UNWROUGHT ZIRCONIUM; POWDERS.
800300 ....	TIN BARS, RODS, PROFILES AND WIRE.	810929 ....	UNWROUGHT ZIRCONIUM; POWDERS.
800700 ....	ARTICLES OF TIN, NESOI.	810931 ....	ZIRCONIUM WASTE AND SCRAP.
810110 ....	TUNGSTEN (WOLFRAM) POWDERS.	810939 ....	ZIRCONIUM WASTE AND SCRAP.
		810991 ....	ZIRCONIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF, NESOI.

**Bur. of Industry and Security, Comm.****Pt. 746, Supp. No. 4**

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
810999 ....	ZIRCONIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF, NESOI.	820150 ....	ONE-HANDED SECATEURS AND SIMILAR ONE-HANDED PRUNERS AND SHEARS (INCLUDING POULTRY SHEARS), AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.
811010 ....	UNWROUGHT ANTIMONY; POWDERS.	820160 ....	HEDGE SHEARS, TWO-HANDED PRUNING SHEARS AND SIMILAR TWO-HANDED SHEARS, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.
811020 ....	ANTIMONY WASTE AND SCRAP.	820190 ....	HANDTOOLS NESOI, OF A KIND USED IN AGRICULTURE, HORTICULTURE OR FORESTRY, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.
811090 ....	ANTIMONY AND ARTICLES THEREOF, NESOI.	820210 ....	HANDSAWS AND PARTS THEREOF (EXCEPT BLADES) OF BASE METAL.
811100 ....	MANGANESE AND ARTICLES THEREOF, INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP.	820220 ....	BANDSAW BLADES, AND BASE METAL PARTS THEREOF.
811212 ....	UNWROUGHT BERYLLIUM; BERYLLIUM POWDERS, NESOI.	820231 ....	CIRCULAR SAW BLADES OF BASE METAL, WITH WORKING PART OF STEEL, AND PARTS THEREOF.
811213 ....	BERYLLIUM WASTE AND SCRAP.	820239 ....	CIRCULAR SAW BLADES OF BASE METAL WITH WORKING PART OF MATERIAL OTHER THAN STEEL, AND PARTS.
811219 ....	BERYLLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF, NESOI.	820240 ....	CHAIN SAW BLADES (LENGTHS OR CUT TO SIZE), AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.
811221 ....	UNWROUGHT CHROMIUM; POWDERS.	820291 ....	STRAIGHT SAW BLADES FOR WORKING METAL, OF BASE METAL.
811222 ....	CHROMIUM WASTE AND SCRAP.	820299 ....	SAW BLADES NESOI, AND PARTS OF SAW BLADES NESOI, OF BASE METAL.
811229 ....	CHROMIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF, NESOI.	820310 ....	FILES, RASPS AND SIMILAR TOOLS, OF BASE METAL.
811231 ....	GALLIUM, HAFNIUM, INDIUM, NIOBIUM (COLUMBIUM), RHENIUM & ARTICLES OF THESE METALS, INCLUDING WASTE & SCRAP.	820320 ....	PLIERS (INCLUDING CUTTING PLIERS), PINCERS, TWEEZERS, AND SIMILAR TOOLS, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.
811239 ....	GALLIUM, HAFNIUM, INDIUM, NIOBIUM (COLUMBIUM), RHENIUM AND THALLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF, NESOI.	820330 ....	METAL CUTTING SHEARS AND SIMILAR TOOLS, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.
811241 ....	GALLIUM, HAFNIUM, INDIUM, NIOBIUM (COLUMBIUM), RHENIUM & ARTICLES OF THESE METALS, INCLUDING WASTE & SCRAP.	820340 ....	PIPE CUTTERS, BOLT CUTTERS, PERFORATING PUNCHES AND SIMILAR TOOLS, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.
811249 ....	GALLIUM, HAFNIUM, INDIUM, NIOBIUM (COLUMBIUM), RHENIUM AND THALLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF, NESOI.	820411 ....	SPANNERS AND WRENCHES, HAND-OPERATED, NON-ADJUSTABLE, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.
811251 ....	UNWROUGHT THALLIUM; POWDERS.	820412 ....	SPANNERS AND WRENCHES, HAND-OPERATED, ADJUSTABLE, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.
811252 ....	THALLIUM WASTE AND SCRAP.	820420 ....	SOCKET WRENCHES WITH OR WITHOUT HANDLES, DRIVES AND EXTENSIONS, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.
811259 ....	THALLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF, NESOI.		
811261 ....	UNWROUGHT CADMIUM; WASTE AND SCRAP.		
811269 ....	UNWROUGHT CADMIUM; POWDERS.		
811292 ....	GALLIUM, HAFNIUM, INDIUM, NIOBIUM (COLUMBIUM), RHENIUM & ARTICLES OF THESE METALS, INCLUDING WASTE & SCRAP.		
811299 ....	GALLIUM, HAFNIUM, INDIUM, NIOBIUM (COLUMBIUM), RHENIUM AND THALLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF, NESOI.		
811300 ....	CERMETS AND ARTICLES THEREOF, INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP.		
820110 ....	SPADES AND SHOVELS AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.		
820130 ....	MATTOCKS, PICKS, HOES AND RAKES, AND PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL.		
820140 ....	AXES, BILL HOOKS AND SIMILAR HEWING TOOLS, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.		

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 4**

**15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)**

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
820510 ....	DRILLING, THREADING OR TAPPING TOOLS, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.	820830 ....	KNIVES AND CUTTING BLADES FOR KITCHEN APPLIANCES OR FOR MACHINES USED BY THE FOOD INDUSTRY, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.
820520 ....	HAMMERS AND SLEDGE HAMMERS AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.	820840 ....	KNIVES AND CUTTING BLADES FOR AGRICULTURAL OR FORESTRY MACHINES, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.
820530 ....	PLANES, CHISELS, GOUGES AND SIMILAR CUTTING TOOLS FOR WOOD WORKING, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.	820890 ....	KNIVES AND CUTTING BLADES FOR MACHINES OR MECHANICAL APPLIANCES NESOI, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.
820540 ....	SCREWDRIVERS, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.	820900 ....	PLATES, STICKS, TIPS AND THE LIKE FOR TOOLS, UNMOUNTED, OF CERMETS.
820551 ....	HOUSEHOLD HANDTOOLS NESOI, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.	821000 ....	HAND-OPERATED MECHANICAL APPLIANCES, WEIGHING NOT OVER 10 KG, FOR PREPARING, CONDITIONING OR SERVING FOOD OR DRINK, AND BASE METAL PARTS THEREOF.
820559 ....	HANDTOOLS NESOI, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.	821110 ....	SETS OF ASSORTED KNIVES AND BLADES, OTHER THAN KNIVES FOR MACHINES OR MECHANICAL APPLIANCES AND BLADES THEREFOR OF HEADING 8208.
820560 ....	BLOW TORCHES AND SIMILAR SELF-CONTAINED TORCHES, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.	821191 ....	TABLE KNIVES HAVING FIXED BLADES, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.
820570 ....	VISES, CLAMPS AND THE LIKE, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.	821192 ....	KNIVES, OTHER THAN TABLE KNIVES, HAVING FIXED BLADES, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.
820590 ....	HANDTOOLS, INCLUDING SETS OF ARTICLES OF TWO OR MORE SUBHEADINGS OF 8205, NESOI.	821193 ....	KNIVES HAVING OTHER THAN FIXED BLADES, AND PARTS THEREOF (EXCEPT BLADES), OF BASE METAL.
820600 ....	TOOLS OF TWO OR MORE OF THE HEADINGS 8202 TO 8205 (SAWS, FILES, PLIERS, WRENCHES ETC. AND HANDTOOLS ETC. NESOI) PUT UP IN SETS FOR RETAIL SALE.	821194 ....	BLADES FOR KNIVES, NESOI.
820720 ....	DIES FOR DRAWING OR EXTRUDING METAL, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.	821195 ....	HANDLES OF BASE METAL FOR KNIVES WITH CUTTING BLADES, OTHER THAN THOSE OF 8208.
820730 ....	TOOLS FOR PRESSING, STAMPING OR PUNCHING, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.	821210 ....	RAZORS.
820740 ....	TOOLS FOR TAPPING OR THREADING, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.	821220 ....	SAFETY RAZOR BLADES, INCLUDING BLADE BLANKS IN STRIPS.
820750 ....	TOOLS FOR DRILLING, OTHER THAN ROCK DRILLING, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.	821290 ....	PARTS FOR RAZORS NESOI, OF BASE METAL.
820760 ....	TOOLS FOR BORING OR BROACHING, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.	821300 ....	SCISSORS, TAILORS' SHEARS AND SIMILAR SHEARS, AND BLADES AND OTHER BASE METAL PARTS THEREOF.
820770 ....	TOOLS FOR MILLING, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.	821410 ....	PAPER KNIVES, LETTER OPENERS, ERASING KNIVES, PENCIL SHARPENERS (NONMECHANICAL), BLADES, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.
820780 ....	TOOLS FOR TURNING, OF BASE METAL.	821420 ....	MANICURE OR PEDICURE SETS AND INSTRUMENTS (INCLUDING NAIL FILES) AND BASE METAL PARTS THEREOF.
820790 ....	INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS NESOI, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.	821490 ....	ARTICLES OF CUTLERY NESOI, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.
820810 ....	KNIVES AND CUTTING BLADES FOR METAL WORKING, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.		
820820 ....	KNIVES AND CUTTING BLADES FOR WOOD WORKING, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.		

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
821510 ....	SETS OF ASSORTED KITCHENWARE OR TABLEWARE OF BASE METAL, CONTAINING AT LEAST ONE ARTICLE PLATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL.	830260 ....	AUTOMATIC DOOR CLOSURES, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.
821520 ....	SETS OF ASSORTED KITCHENWARE OR TABLEWARE OF BASE METAL, CONTAINING NO ARTICLES PLATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL.	830300 ....	ARMORED OR REINFORCED SAFES, STRONG-BOXES, DOORS AND SAFE DEPOSIT LOCKERS FOR STRONG-ROOMS, CASH OR DEED BOXES ETC., AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.
821591 ....	SPOONS, FORKS, LADLES, CAKE-SERVERS, SUGAR TONGS AND LIKE KITCHEN OR TABLEWARE OF BASE METAL (NO SETS), AND PARTS THEREOF, PLATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL.	830400 ....	DESK-TOP FILING OR CARD-INDEX CABINETS, PAPER TRAYS, PAPER RESTS, PEN TRAYS AND SIMILAR DESK ETC. ITEMS (NO FURNITURE) AND THEIR PARTS, OF BASE METAL.
821599 ....	SPOONS, FORKS, LADLES, CAKE-SERVERS, SUGAR TONGS AND LIKE KITCHEN OR TABLEWARE OF UNPLATED BASE METAL (NO SETS), AND PARTS THEREOF, NESOI.	830510 ....	FITTINGS FOR LOOSELEAF BINDERS OR FILES, OF BASE METAL.
830110 ....	PADLOCKS OF BASE METAL.	830520 ....	STAPLES IN STRIPS, OF BASE METAL.
830120 ....	LOCKS OF A KIND USED ON MOTOR VEHICLES, OF BASE METAL.	830590 ....	LETTER CLIPS, LETTER CORNERS, PAPER CLIPS, INDEXING TAGS AND SIMILAR OFFICE ARTICLES, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.
830130 ....	LOCKS OF A KIND USED FOR FURNITURE, OF BASE METAL.	830610 ....	BELLS, GONGS AND THE LIKE, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.
830140 ....	LOCKS (KEY, COMBINATION OR ELECTRICALLY OPERATED), EXCEPT FOR MOTOR VEHICLES OR FURNITURE, OF BASE METAL.	830630 ....	PHOTOGRAPH, PICTURE OR SIMILAR FRAMES AND MIRRORS, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.
830150 ....	CLASPS AND FRAMES WITH CLASPS, INCORPORATING LOCKS, OF BASE METAL.	830710 ....	FLEXIBLE TUBING, OF IRON OR STEEL.
830160 ....	PARTS OF LOCKS, OF BASE METAL.	830790 ....	FLEXIBLE TUBING, OF BASE METAL, OTHER THAN IRON OR STEEL.
830170 ....	KEYS PRESENTED SEPARATELY FOR PADLOCKS OR LOCKS, OF BASE METAL.	830810 ....	HOOKS, EYES AND EYELETS, OF BASE METAL.
830210 ....	HINGES, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.	830820 ....	TUBULAR OR BIFURCATED RIVETS, OF BASE METAL.
830220 ....	CASTORS, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.	830890 ....	CLASPS, FRAMES WITH CLASPS, BUCKLES, BUCKLE CLASPS, AND PARTS THEREOF, NESOI, OF BASE METAL.
830230 ....	MOUNTINGS, FITTINGS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES NESOI (EXCEPT HINGES), AND PARTS THEREOF, SUITABLE FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, OF BASE METAL.	830910 ....	CROWN CORKS (INCLUDING CROWN SEALS AND CAPS), AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.
830241 ....	MOUNTINGS, FITTINGS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES NESOI (EXCEPT HINGES AND CASTORS), AND PARTS THEREOF, SUITABLE FOR BUILDINGS, OF BASE METAL.	830990 ....	STOPPERS, CAPS AND LIDS NESOI (NOT CROWN), CAPSULES FOR BOTTLES, BUNGS, SEALS AND OTHER PACKING ACCESSORIES, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.
830242 ....	MOUNTINGS, FITTINGS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES NESOI (EXCEPT HINGES AND CASTORS), AND PARTS THEREOF, SUITABLE FOR FURNITURE, OF BASE METAL.	831000 ....	SIGN PLATES, NAME PLATES, ADDRESS PLATES AND SIMILAR PLATES, NUMBERS, LETTERS AND OTHER SYMBOLS (NOT ILLUMINATED), AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.
830249 ....	MOUNTINGS, FITTINGS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, AND PARTS THEREOF, NESOI, OF BASE METAL.	831110 ....	COATED ELECTRODES OF BASE METAL, FOR ELECTRIC ARC-WELDING.
830250 ....	HAT-RACKS, HAT PEGS, BRACKETS AND SIMILAR FIXTURES, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.		

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 4**

**15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)**

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
831120 ....	CORED WIRE OF BASE METAL, FOR ELECTRIC ARC-WELDING.	840610 ....	TURBINES, STEAM AND OTHER VAPOR TYPES, FOR MARINE PROPULSION.
831130 ....	COATED RODS AND CORED WIRE, OF BASE METAL, FOR SOLDERING, BRAZING OR WELDING BY FLAME.	840681 ....	TURBINES, STEAM AND OTHER VAPOR TYPES, OF AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING 40 MW, EXCEPT FOR MARINE PROPULSION.
831190 ....	TUBES, PLATES ETC. OF BASE METAL OR METAL CARBIDES WITH FLUX MATERIAL FOR WELDING ETC.; WIRE AND RODS OF AGGLOMERATED BASE METAL POWDER; PARTS THEREOF.	840682 ....	TURBINES, STEAM AND OTHER VAPOR TYPES, OF AN OUTPUT NOT EXCEEDING 40 MW, EXCEPT FOR MARINE PROPULSION.
840110 ....	NUCLEAR REACTORS.	840690 ....	PARTS FOR STEAM AND OTHER VAPOR TURBINES.
840120 ....	ISOTOPIC SEPARATION MACHINERY AND APPARATUS, AND PARTS THEREOF.	840710 ....	AIRCRAFT SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING OR ROTARY INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES.
840130 ....	FUEL ELEMENTS (CARTRIDGES), NON-IRRADIATED, FOR NUCLEAR REACTORS, AND PARTS THEREOF.	840721 ....	OUTBOARD ENGINES FOR MARINE PROPULSION.
840140 ....	PARTS OF NUCLEAR REACTORS.	840729 ....	INBOARD ENGINES FOR MARINE PROPULSION.
840211 ....	WATERTUBE BOILERS WITH A STEAM PRODUCTION EXCEEDING 45 T PER HOUR.	840731 ....	SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING PISTON ENGINES FOR PROPULSION OF VEHICLES EXCEPT RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY STOCK, NOT OVER 50 CC CYLINDER CAPACITY.
840212 ....	WATERTUBE BOILERS WITH A STEAM PRODUCTION NOT EXCEEDING 45 T PER HOUR.	840732 ....	SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING PISTON ENGINES FOR PROPULSION OF VEHICLES EXCEPT RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY STOCK, OVER 50 BUT NOT OVER 250 CC CYLINDER CAPACITY.
840219 ....	VAPOR GENERATING BOILERS, NESOI, INCLUDING HYBRID BOILERS.	840733 ....	SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING PISTON ENGINES FOR PROPULSION OF VEHICLES EXCEPT RAIL OR TRAMWAY STOCK, OVER 250 BUT NOT OVER 1,000 CC CYLINDER CAPACITY.
840220 ....	SUPER-HEATED WATER BOILERS.	840734 ....	SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING PISTON ENGINES FOR PROPULSION OF VEHICLES EXCEPT RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY STOCK, OVER 1,000 CC CYLINDER CAPACITY.
840290 ....	PARTS FOR SUPER-HEATED WATER BOILERS AND STEAM OR OTHER VAPOR GENERATION BOILERS (OTHER THAN CENTRAL HEATING HOT WATER BOILERS).	840790 ....	SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING OR ROTARY INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES, NESOI.
840310 ....	CENTRAL HEATING BOILERS.	840810 ....	MARINE COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES (DIESEL OR SEMI-DIESEL ENGINES).
840390 ....	PARTS FOR CENTRAL HEATING BOILERS.	840820 ....	COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES (DIESEL OR SEMI-DIESEL), FOR THE PROPULSION OF VEHICLES EXCEPT RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY STOCK.
840410 ....	AUXILIARY PLANT FOR USE WITH STEAM OR OTHER VAPOR GENERATING BOILERS, SUPER-HEATED WATER BOILERS AND CENTRAL HEATING BOILERS.	840890 ....	COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES (DIESEL OR SEMI-DIESEL ENGINES), NESOI.
840420 ....	CONDENSERS FOR STEAM OR OTHER VAPOR POWER UNITS.		
840490 ....	PARTS FOR AUXILIARY PLANT FOR USE WITH STEAM OR OTHER VAPOR GENERATING BOILERS AND CONDENSER POWER UNITS, SUPER-HEATED AND CENTRAL HEATING BOILERS.		
840510 ....	PRODUCER GAS AND WATER GAS GENERATORS, ACTYLENE GAS AND SIMILAR WATER PROCESS GAS GENERATORS, WITH OR WITHOUT THEIR PURIFIERS.		
840590 ....	PARTS FOR PRODUCER GAS AND WATER GAS GENERATORS, ACTYLENE GAS AND SIMILAR PROCESS GAS GENERATORS.		

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
840910 ....	PARTS FOR SPARK-IGNITION OR ROTARY INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES OR COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES, FOR AIRCRAFT.	841290 ....	PARTS FOR ENGINES AND MOTORS, NESOI.
840991 ....	PARTS FOR USE WITH SPARK-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES (INCLUDING ROTARY ENGINES), NESOI.	841311 ....	PUMPS FOR DISPENSING FUEL OR LUBRICANTS, OF A TYPE USED IN FILLING-STATIONS OR GARAGES.
840999 ....	PARTS FOR USE WITH COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES, NESOI.	841319 ....	PUMPS FITTED OR DESIGNED TO BE FITTED WITH A MEASURING DEVISE, NESOI.
841011 ....	HYDRAULIC TURBINES AND WATER WHEELS, OF A POWER NOT EXCEEDING 1,000 KW.	841320 ....	HAND PUMPS, OTHER THAN PUMPS FITTED OR DESIGNED TO BE FITTED WITH A MEASURING DEVICE.
841012 ....	HYDRAULIC TURBINES AND WATER WHEELS, OF A POWER EXCEEDING 1,000 KW BUT NOT EXCEEDING 10,000 KW.	841330 ....	FUEL, LUBRICATING OR COOLING MEDIUM PUMPS FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES.
841013 ....	HYDRAULIC TURBINES AND WATER WHEELS, OF A POWER EXCEEDING 10,000 KW.	841340 ....	CONCRETE PUMPS.
841090 ....	PARTS, INCLUDING REGULATORS, FOR HYDRAULIC TURBINES AND WATER WHEELS.	841350 ....	RECIPROCATING POSITIVE DISPLACEMENT PUMPS, NESOI.
841111 ....	TURBOJETS OF A THRUST NOT EXCEEDING 25 KN.	841360 ....	ROTARY POSITIVE DISPLACEMENT PUMPS, NESOI.
841112 ....	TURBOJETS OF A THRUST EXCEEDING 25 KN.	841370 ....	CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS, NESOI.
841121 ....	TURBOPROPELLERS OF A POWER NOT EXCEEDING 1,100 KW.	841381 ....	PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS, NESOI.
841122 ....	TURBOPROPELLERS OF A POWER EXCEEDING 1,100 KW.	841382 ....	LIQUID ELEVATORS.
841181 ....	GAS TURBINES, EXCEPT TURBOJETS AND TURBOPROPELLERS, OF A POWER NOT EXCEEDING 5,000 KW.	841391 ....	PARTS OF PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS.
841182 ....	GAS TURBINES, EXCEPT TURBOJETS AND TURBOPROPELLERS, OF A POWER EXCEEDING 5,000 KW.	841392 ....	PARTS OF LIQUID ELEVATORS.
841191 ....	PARTS OF TURBOJETS OR TURBOPROPELLERS.	841410 ....	VACUUM PUMPS.
841199 ....	PARTS OF GAS TURBINES, NESOI (OTHER THAN PARTS FOR TURBOJETS OR TURBOPROPELLERS).	841420 ....	HAND- OR FOOT-OPERATED AIR PUMPS.
841210 ....	REACTION ENGINES OTHER THAN TURBOJETS.	841430 ....	COMPRESSORS USED IN REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT (INCLUDING AIR CONDITIONING).
841221 ....	HYDRAULIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS, LINEAR ACTING (CYLINDERS).	841440 ....	AIR COMPRESSORS MOUNTED ON A WHEELED CHASSIS FOR TOWING.
841229 ....	HYDRAULIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS, EXCEPT LINEAR ACTING (CYLINDERS).	841451 ....	FANS, TABLE, FLOOR, WALL, WINDOW, CEILING OR ROOF, WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR OF AN OUTPUT NOT EXCEEDING 125 W.
841231 ....	PNEUMATIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS, LINEAR ACTING (CYLINDERS).	841459 ....	FANS, NESOI.
841239 ....	PNEUMATIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS, EXCEPT LINEAR ACTING (CYLINDERS).	841460 ....	VENTILATING OR RECYCLING HOODS INCORPORATING A FAN, HAVING A MAXIMUM HORIZONTAL SIDE NOT EXCEEDING 120 CM.
841280 ....	ENGINES AND MOTORS, NESOI.	841470 ....	FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS FOR GASES, NESOI.
		841480 ....	AIR PUMPS AND AIR OR OTHER GAS COMPRESSORS, NESOI; VENTILATING OR RECYCLING HOODS INCORPORATING A FAN, NESOI.
		841490 ....	PARTS FOR AIR OR VACUUM PUMPS, AIR OR OTHER GAS COMPRESSORS AND FANS; PARTS OF VENTILATING OR RECYCLING HOODS INCORPORATING A FAN, NESOI.
		841510 ....	AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES, WINDOW OR WALL TYPES, SELF-CONTAINED OR "SPLIT-SYSTEM".
		841520 ....	AUTOMOTIVE AIR CONDITIONERS.

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 4**

**15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)**

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
841581 ....	AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES NESOI, INCORPORATING A REFRIGERATING UNIT AND VALVE FOR REVERSAL OF THE COOLING/HEAT CYCLE (REVERSIBLE HEAT PUMPS).	841861 ....	COMPRESSION TYPE HEAT PUMP UNITS WHOSE CONDENSERS ARE HEAT EXCHANGERS (EXCLUDING REVERSIBLE HEAT PUMPS CAPABLE OF CHANGING TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY).
841582 ....	AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES NESOI, INCORPORATING A REFRIGERATING UNIT, NESOI.	841869 ....	REFRIGERATING OR FREEZING EQUIPMENT, NESOI.
841583 ....	AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES NESOI, NOT INCORPORATING A REFRIGERATING UNIT.	841891 ....	FURNITURE DESIGNED TO RECEIVE REFRIGERATING OR FREEZING EQUIPMENT.
841590 ....	PARTS, NESOI, OF AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES.	841899 ....	PARTS OF REFRIGERATION OR FREEZING EQUIPMENT AND HEAT PUMPS, NESOI.
841610 ....	FURNACE BURNERS FOR LIQUID FUEL.	841911 ....	INSTANTANEOUS GAS WATER HEATERS.
841620 ....	FURNACE BURNERS FOR PULVERIZED SOLID FUEL OR FOR GAS, INCLUDING COMBINATION BURNERS.	841912 ....	INSTANTANEOUS OR STORAGE WATER HEATERS, EXCEPT INSTANTANEOUS GAS WATER HEATERS, NONELECTRIC.
841630 ....	MECHANICAL STOKERS INCLUDING THEIR MECHANICAL GRATES, MECHANICAL ASH DISCHARGERS AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES.	841919 ....	INSTANTANEOUS OR STORAGE WATER HEATERS, EXCEPT INSTANTANEOUS GAS WATER HEATERS, NONELECTRIC.
841690 ....	PARTS OF FURNACE BURNERS FOR LIQUID FUEL, PULVERIZED SOLID FUEL OR GAS; PARTS OF MECHANICAL STOKERS, GRATES, ASH DISCHARGERS AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES.	841920 ....	MEDICAL, SURGICAL OR LABORATORY STERILIZERS.
841710 ....	INDUSTRIAL OR LABORATORY FURNACES AND OVENS, FOR THE HEAT TREATMENT OF ORES, PYRITES OR METALS, NONELECTRIC.	841933 ....	DRYERS FOR AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.
841720 ....	BAKERY OVENS, INCLUDING BISCUIT OVENS, NONELECTRIC.	841934 ....	DRYERS FOR AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.
841780 ....	INDUSTRIAL OR LABORATORY FURNACES AND OVENS, INCLUDING INCINERATORS, NONELECTRIC, NESOI.	841935 ....	DRYERS FOR WOOD, PAPER PULP, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD.
841790 ....	PARTS OF INDUSTRIAL OR LABORATORY FURNACES AND OVENS, INCLUDING PARTS OF INCINERATORS, NONELECTRIC.	841939 ....	DRYERS, NESOI.
841810 ....	COMBINED REFRIGERATOR-FREEZERS FITTED WITH SEPARATE EXTERNAL DOORS.	841940 ....	DISTILLING OR RECTIFYING PLANT.
841821 ....	REFRIGERATORS, HOUSEHOLD, COMPRESSION TYPE.	841950 ....	HEAT EXCHANGE UNITS, INDUSTRIAL TYPE.
841829 ....	REFRIGERATORS, HOUSEHOLD TYPE, NESOI.	841960 ....	MACHINERY FOR LIQUEFYING AIR OR OTHER GASES.
841830 ....	FREEZERS, CHEST TYPE, CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 800 LITERS.	841981 ....	MACHINERY, PLANT OR EQUIPMENT FOR MAKING HOT DRINKS OR FOR COOKING OR HEATING FOOD.
841840 ....	FREEZERS, UPRIGHT TYPE, CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 900 LITERS.	841989 ....	MACHINERY, PLANT OR LABORATORY EQUIPMENT FOR THE TREATMENT OF MATERIAL INVOLVING TEMPERATURE CHANGE (EXCEPT DOMESTIC MACHINERY), NESOI.
841850 ....	REFRIGERATING OR FREEZING CHESTS, DISPLAY COUNTERS, CABINETS, SHOWCASES AND SIMILAR EQUIPMENT, NESOI.	841990 ....	PARTS FOR MACHINERY, PLANT OR LABORATORY EQUIPMENT FOR THE TREATMENT OF MATERIAL INVOLVING TEMPERATURE CHANGE (EXCEPT DOMESTIC MACHINERY), NESOI.
		842010 ....	CALENDERING OR OTHER ROLLING MACHINES, OTHER THAN FOR METALS OR GLASS.
		842091 ....	CYLINDERS FOR CALENDERING OR OTHER ROLLING MACHINES, OTHER THAN FOR METALS OR GLASS.

**Bur. of Industry and Security, Comm.**

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 4**

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
842099 ....	PARTS, EXCEPT CYLINDERS, FOR CALENDERING OR OTHER ROLLING MACHINES, OTHER THAN FOR METALS OR GLASS.	842330 ....	CONSTANT-WEIGHT SCALES AND SCALES FOR DISCHARGING A PREDETERMINED WEIGHT OF MATERIAL INTO A BAG OR CONTAINER, INCLUDING HOPPER SCALES.
842111 ....	CREAM SEPARATORS, CENTRIFUGAL.	842381 ....	WEIGHING MACHINERY, NESOI, HAVING A MAXIMUM WEIGHING CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 30 KG.
842112 ....	CLOTHES-DRYERS, CENTRIFUGAL.	842382 ....	WEIGHING MACHINERY, NESOI, HAVING A MAXIMUM WEIGHING CAPACITY EXCEEDING 30 KG BUT NOT EXCEEDING 5,000 KG.
842119 ....	CENTRIFUGES, INCLUDING CENTRIFUGAL DRYERS (OTHER THAN CLOTHES DRYERS), NESOI.	842389 ....	WEIGHING MACHINERY, NESOI, HAVING A MAXIMUM WEIGHING CAPACITY EXCEEDING 5,000 KG.
842121 ....	WATER FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS.	842390 ....	WEIGHING MACHINE WEIGHTS OF ALL KINDS; PARTS OF WEIGHING MACHINERY.
842122 ....	BEVERAGE FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS, OTHER THAN WATER.	842410 ....	FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, WHETHER OR NOT CHARGED.
842123 ....	OIL OR FUEL FILTERS FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES.	842420 ....	SPRAY GUNS AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES.
842129 ....	FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS FOR LIQUIDS, NESOI.	842430 ....	STEAM OR SAND BLASTING MACHINES AND SIMILAR JET PROJECTING MACHINES.
842131 ....	INTAKE AIR FILTERS FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES.	842441 ....	PORTABLE AGRICULTURAL OR HORTICULTURAL SPRAYERS, FOR PROJECTING, DISPERSING OR SPRAYING LIQUID OR POWDERS.
842132 ....	FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS FOR GASES, NESOI.	842449 ....	AGRICULTURAL OR HORTICULTURAL SPRAYERS, OTHER THAN PORTABLE SPRAYERS.
842139 ....	FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS FOR GASES, NESOI.	842482 ....	MECHANICAL APPLIANCES FOR AGRICULTURAL OR HORTICULTURAL USE FOR PROJECTING, DISPERSING OR SPRAYING LIQUIDS OR POWDERS, NESOI.
842191 ....	PARTS OF CENTRIFUGES, INCLUDING CENTRIFUGAL DRYERS.	842489 ....	MECHANICAL APPLIANCES FOR PROJECTING, DISPERSING OR SPRAYING LIQUIDS OR POWDERS, NESOI.
842199 ....	PARTS FOR FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS FOR LIQUIDS OR GASES.	842490 ....	PARTS FOR MECHANICAL APPLIANCES FOR PROJECTING, DISPERSING OR SPRAYING, FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, SPRAY GUNS, AND STEAM OR SAND BLASTING MACHINES.
842211 ....	DISHWASHING MACHINES, HOUSEHOLD TYPE.	842511 ....	PULLEY TACKLE AND HOISTS, OTHER THAN SKIP HOISTS OR HOISTS OF A KIND USED FOR RAISING VEHICLES, POWERED BY ELECTRIC MOTOR.
842219 ....	DISHWASHING MACHINES, EXCEPT HOUSEHOLD TYPE.	842519 ....	PULLEY TACKLE AND HOISTS, OTHER THAN SKIP HOISTS OR HOISTS OF A KIND USED FOR RAISING VEHICLES, NOT POWERED BY ELECTRIC MOTOR.
842220 ....	MACHINERY FOR CLEANING OR DRYING BOTTLES OR OTHER CONTAINERS.	842531 ....	WINCHES AND CAPSTANS POWERED BY ELECTRIC MOTORS.
842230 ....	MACHINERY FOR FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING BOTTLES, CANS, BOXES OR OTHER CONTAINERS; MACHINERY FOR AERATING BEVERAGES.		
842240 ....	PACKING OR WRAPPING MACHINERY (INCLUDING HEAT-SHRINK WRAPPING MACHINERY), NESOI.		
842290 ....	PARTS FOR MACHINES FOR DISHWASHING, FOR CLEANING, FILLING ETC. CONTAINERS AND FOR PACKING AND WRAPPING; PARTS OF MACHINES FOR AERATING BEVERAGES.		
842310 ....	PERSONAL WEIGHING MACHINES, INCLUDING BABY SCALES; HOUSEHOLD SCALES.		
842320 ....	SCALES FOR CONTINUOUS WEIGHING OF GOODS ON CONVEYORS.		

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
842539 ....	WINCHES AND CAPSTANS, NOT POWERED BY ELECTRIC MOTORS.	842833 ....	CONTINUOUS-ACTION ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS, FOR GOODS OR MATERIALS, OTHER THAN FOR UNDERGROUND USE, BELT TYPE.
842541 ....	BUILT-IN JACKING SYSTEMS OF A TYPE USED IN GARAGES.	842839 ....	CONTINUOUS-ACTION ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS, FOR GOODS OR MATERIALS, OTHER THAN FOR UNDERGROUND USE, NESOI.
842542 ....	JACKS AND HOISTS, HYDRAULIC, EXCEPT BUILT-IN JACKING SYSTEMS USED IN GARAGES.	842840 ....	ESCALATORS AND MOVING WALKWAYS.
842549 ....	JACKS, NESOI; HOISTS OF A KIND USED FOR RAISING VEHICLES, NESOI.	842860 ....	TELEFERICS, CHAIR LIFTS, SKI DRAGLINES; TRACTION MECHANISMS FOR FUNICULARS.
842611 ....	OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANES ON FIXED SUPPORT.	842870 ....	LIFTING, HANDLING, LOADING OR UNLOADING MACHINERY NESOI.
842612 ....	MOBILE LIFTING FRAMES ON TIRES AND STRADDLE CARRIERS.	842890 ....	LIFTING, HANDLING, LOADING OR UNLOADING MACHINERY NESOI.
842619 ....	OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANES, TRANSPORTER CRANES, GANTRY AND BRIDGE CRANES, MOBILE LIFTING FRAMES AND STRADDLE CARRIERS, NESOI.	842911 ....	BULLDOZERS AND ANGLEDODZERS, SELF-PROPELLED, TRACK LAYING.
842620 ....	TOWER CRANES.	842919 ....	BULLDOZERS AND ANGLEDODZERS, SELF-PROPELLED, OTHER THAN TRACK LAYING.
842630 ....	PORTAL OR PEDESTAL JIB CRANES.	842920 ....	GRADERS AND LEVELERS, SELF-PROPELLED.
842641 ....	DERRICKS, CRANES, NESOI AND WORKS TRUCKS FITTED WITH A CRANE, SELF-PROPELLED, ON TIRES.	842930 ....	SCRAPERS, SELF-PROPELLED.
842649 ....	DERRICKS, CRANES, NESOI AND WORKS TRUCKS FITTED WITH A CRANE, SELF-PROPELLED, NOT ON TIRES.	842940 ....	TAMPING MACHINES AND ROAD ROLLERS, SELF-PROPELLED.
842691 ....	LIFTING OR HANDLING MACHINERY DESIGNED FOR MOUNTING ON ROAD VEHICLES.	842951 ....	MECHANICAL FRONT-END SHOVEL LOADERS, SELF-PROPELLED.
842699 ....	LIFTING OR HANDLING MACHINERY, NESOI.	842952 ....	MECHANICAL SHOVELS, EXCAVATORS AND SHOVEL LOADERS WITH 360 DEGREE REVOLVING SUPERSTRUCTURE, SELF-PROPELLED.
842710 ....	SELF-PROPELLED LIFTING OR HANDLING TRUCKS POWERED BY AN ELECTRIC MOTOR.	842959 ....	MECHANICAL SHOVELS, EXCAVATORS AND SHOVEL LOADERS NESOI, SELF-PROPELLED.
842720 ....	SELF-PROPELLED LIFTING OR HANDLING TRUCKS POWERED BY OTHER THAN AN ELECTRIC MOTOR.	843010 ....	PILE-DRIVERS AND PILE-EXTRACTORS.
842790 ....	FORK-LIFT AND OTHER WORKS TRUCKS FITTED WITH LIFTING OR HANDLING EQUIPMENT, OTHER THAN SELF-PROPELLED, NESOI.	843020 ....	SNOWPLOWS AND SNOWBLOWERS.
842810 ....	PASSENGER OR FREIGHT ELEVATORS OTHER THAN CONTINUOUS ACTION; SKIP HOISTS.	843031 ....	COAL OR ROCK CUTTERS AND TUNNELING MACHINERY, SELF-PROPELLED.
842820 ....	PNEUMATIC ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS.	843039 ....	COAL OR ROCK CUTTERS AND TUNNELING MACHINERY, OTHER THAN SELF-PROPELLED.
842831 ....	CONTINUOUS-ACTION ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS, FOR GOODS OR MATERIALS, SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR UNDERGROUND USE.	843041 ....	BORING OR SINKING MACHINERY, NESOI, SELF-PROPELLED.
842832 ....	CONTINUOUS-ACTION ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS, FOR GOODS OR MATERIALS, OTHER THAN FOR UNDERGROUND USE, BUCKET TYPE.	843049 ....	BORING OR SINKING MACHINERY, NESOI, OTHER THAN SELF-PROPELLED.
		843050 ....	MOVING, GRADING, LEVELING, SCRAPING, EXCAVATING, TAMPING, COMPACTING OR EXTRACTING MACHINERY FOR EARTH, MINERALS OR ORES, NESOI, SELF-PROPELLED.
		843061 ....	TAMPING OR COMPACTING MACHINERY, NOT SELF-PROPELLED.

**Bur. of Industry and Security, Comm.**

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 4**

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
843069 ....	MOVING, GRADING, LEVELING, EXCAVATING, EXTRACTING MACHINERY FOR EARTH, MINERALS OR ORES, NESOI, NOT SELF-PROPELLED.	843319 ....	MOWERS FOR LAWNS, PARKS OR SPORTS GROUNDS, EXCEPT POWERED WITH THE CUTTING DEVICE ROTATING IN A HORIZONTAL PLANE.
843110 ....	PARTS FOR PULLEY TACKLE AND HOISTS (OTHER THAN SKIP HOISTS), WINCHES, CAPSTANS AND JACKS.	843320 ....	MOWERS, NESOI, INCLUDING CUTTER BARS FOR TRACTOR MOUNTING.
843120 ....	PARTS FOR FORK-LIFT TRUCKS AND OTHER WORKS TRUCKS FITTED WITH LIFTING OR HANDLING EQUIPMENT.	843330 ....	HAYING MACHINES, OTHER THAN MOWERS.
843131 ....	PARTS FOR PASSENGER OR FREIGHT ELEVATORS OTHER THAN CONTINUOUS ACTION, SKIP HOISTS OR ESCALATORS.	843340 ....	STRAW OR FODDER BALERS, INCLUDING PICK-UP BALERS.
843139 ....	PARTS FOR LIFTING, HANDLING, LOADING OR UNLOADING MACHINERY, NESOI.	843351 ....	COMBINE HARVESTER-THRESHERS.
843141 ....	BUCKETS, SHOVELS, GRABS AND GRIPS FOR DERRICKS, CRANES, BULLDOZERS, ANGLEDOZERS, GRADERS, SCRAPERS, BORERS, EXTRACTING, ETC. MACHINERY.	843352 ....	THRESHING MACHINERY, EXCEPT COMBINE HARVESTER-THRESHERS.
843142 ....	BULLDOZER OR ANGLEDOZER BLADES.	843353 ....	ROOT OR TUBER HARVESTING MACHINES.
843143 ....	PARTS FOR BORING OR SINKING MACHINERY, NESOI.	843359 ....	HARVESTING MACHINERY, NESOI.
843149 ....	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NESOI, FOR DERRICKS, CRANES, SELF-PROPELLED BULLDOZERS, GRADERS ETC. AND OTHER GRADING, SCRAPING, ETC. MACHINERY.	843360 ....	MACHINES FOR CLEANING, SORTING OR GRADING EGGS, FRUIT OR OTHER AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE.
843210 ....	PLOWS FOR SOIL PREPARATION OR CULTIVATION.	843390 ....	PARTS FOR HARVESTING OR THRESHING MACHINERY, MOWERS, BALERS AND MACHINES FOR CLEANING, SORTING OR GRADING EGGS, FRUIT OR OTHER AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE.
843221 ....	DISC HARROWS.	843410 ....	MILKING MACHINES.
843229 ....	HARROWS (EXCEPT DISC), SCARIFIERS, CULTIVATORS, WEEDERS AND HOES.	843420 ....	DAIRY MACHINERY.
843231 ....	NO-TILL DIRECT SEEDERS, PLANTERS AND TRANSPLANTERS.	843490 ....	PARTS OF MILKING MACHINES AND DAIRY MACHINERY.
843239 ....	SEEDERS, PLANTERS AND TRANSPLANTERS, NESOI.	843510 ....	PRESSES, CRUSHERS AND SIMILAR MACHINERY USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF WINES, CIDER, FRUIT JUICES OR SIMILAR BEVERAGES.
843241 ....	MANURE SPREADERS.	843610 ....	PARTS OF PRESSES, CRUSHERS AND SIMILAR MACHINERY, USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF WINE, CIDER, FRUIT JUICES OR SIMILAR BEVERAGES.
843242 ....	FERTILIZER DISTRIBUTORS.	843621 ....	MACHINERY FOR PREPARING ANIMAL FEEDS.
843280 ....	AGRICULTURAL, HORTICULTURAL OR FORESTRY MACHINERY FOR SOIL PREPARATION OR CULTIVATION, NESOI; LAWN OR SPORTS GROUND ROLLERS.	843629 ....	POULTRY INCUBATORS AND BROODERS.
843290 ....	PARTS FOR AGRICULTURAL, HORTICULTURAL OR FORESTRY MACHINERY (FOR SOIL PREPARATION OR CULTIVATION) AND PARTS FOR LAWN OR GROUND ROLLERS.	843680 ....	POULTRY-KEEPING MACHINERY (OTHER THAN INCUBATORS AND BROODERS).
843311 ....	MOWERS FOR LAWNS, PARKS OR SPORTS GROUNDS, POWERED WITH THE CUTTING DEVICE ROTATING IN A HORIZONTAL PLANE.	843691 ....	AGRICULTURAL, HORTICULTURAL, FORESTRY, BEE-KEEPING MACHINERY, INCLUDING GERMINATION PLANT FITTED WITH MECHANICAL OR THERMAL EQUIPMENT, NESOI.
			PARTS OF POULTRY-KEEPING MACHINERY OR POULTRY INCUBATORS AND BROODERS.

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 4**

**15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)**

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
843699 ....	PARTS OF AGRICULTURAL, HORTICULTURAL, FORESTRY, BEEKEEPING MACHINERY, INCLUDING GERMINATION PLANT FITTED WITH MECHANICAL OR THERMAL EQUIPMENT, NESOI.	844110 ....	CUTTING MACHINES FOR PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.
843710 ....	MACHINES FOR CLEANING, SORTING OR GRADING SEED, GRAIN OR DRIED LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES.	844120 ....	MACHINES FOR MAKING PAPER BAGS, SACKS OR ENVELOPES.
843780 ....	MACHINERY USED IN THE MILLING INDUSTRY OR FOR THE WORKING OF CEREALS OR DRIED LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES, OTHER THAN FARM TYPE MACHINERY.	844130 ....	MACHINES FOR MAKING PAPER CARTONS, BOXES, CASES, DRUMS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS, OTHER THAN BY MOLDING.
843790 ....	PARTS OF MACHINES (NONFARM) USED TO CLEAN, SORT OR GRADE SEED, GRAIN OR DRIED LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES OR TO WORK CEREALS OR DRIED LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES.	844140 ....	MACHINES FOR MOLDING ARTICLES IN PAPER PULP, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD.
843810 ....	BAKERY MACHINERY AND MACHINERY FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF MACARONI, SPAGHETTI OR SIMILAR PRODUCTS.	844180 ....	MACHINERY FOR MAKING UP PAPER PULP, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, NESOI.
843820 ....	MACHINERY FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF CONFECTIONERY, COCOA OR CHOCOLATE.	844190 ....	PARTS OF MACHINERY FOR MAKING UP PAPER PULP, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, INCLUDING PARTS OF CUTTING MACHINES.
843830 ....	MACHINERY FOR SUGAR MANUFACTURE.	844230 ....	MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT, NESOI, FOR PREPARING OR MAKING PRINTING BLOCKS, PLATES, CYLINDERS OR OTHER PRINTING COMPONENTS.
843840 ....	BREWERY MACHINERY.	844240 ....	PARTS OF MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT, NESOI, FOR TYPESETTING ETC. AND PREPARING OR MAKING PRINTING BLOCKS OR OTHER PRINTING COMPONENTS.
843850 ....	MACHINERY FOR THE PREPARATION OF MEAT OR POULTRY.	844250 ....	PRINTING TYPE, BLOCKS, PLATES, CYLINDERS AND OTHER PRINTING COMPONENTS; BLOCKS, PLATES, CYLINDERS AND LITHOGRAPHIC STONES, PREPARED FOR PRINT PURPOSES.
843860 ....	MACHINERY FOR THE PREPARATION OF FRUITS, NUTS OR VEGETABLES.	844311 ....	OFFSET PRINTING MACHINERY, REEL-FED.
843880 ....	MACHINERY FOR THE INDUSTRIAL PREPARATION OR MANUFACTURE OF FOOD OR DRINK (NOT FOR THE EXTRACTION ETC. OF ANIMAL OR FIXED VEGETABLE FATS OR OILS) NESOI.	844312 ....	OFFSET PRINTING MACHINERY, SHEET-FED, OFFICE TYPE (SHEET SIZE NOT EXCEEDING 22X36 CM).
843890 ....	PARTS OF MACHINERY FOR THE INDUSTRIAL PREPARATION OR MANUFACTURE OF FOOD OR DRINK, NESOI.	844313 ....	OFFSET PRINTING MACHINERY, NESOI.
843910 ....	MACHINERY FOR MAKING PULP OF FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL.	844314 ....	LETTERPRESS PRINTING MACHINERY, REEL FED, EXCLUDING FLEXOGRAPHIC PRINTING.
843920 ....	MACHINERY FOR MAKING PAPER OR PAPERBOARD.	844315 ....	LETTERPRESS PRINTING MACHINERY, OTHER THAN REEL FED, EXCLUDING FLEXOGRAPHIC PRINTING.
843930 ....	MACHINERY FOR FINISHING PAPER OR PAPERBOARD.	844316 ....	FLEXOGRAPHIC PRINTING MACHINERY.
843991 ....	PARTS OF MACHINERY FOR MAKING PULP OF FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL.	844317 ....	GRAVURE PRINTING MACHINERY.
843999 ....	PARTS FOR MACHINERY MAKING OR FINISHING PAPER OR PAPERBOARD.	844319 ....	OFFSET PRINTING MACHINERY, NESOI.
844010 ....	BOOKBINDING MACHINERY, INCLUDING BOOK-SEWING MACHINES.	844331 ....	MACHINES WHICH PERFORM TWO OR MORE OF THE FUNCTIONS OF PRINTING, COPYING OR FAX TRANSMISSION, CAPABLE OF CONNECTING TO AN ADP MACHINE OR TO A NETWORK.
844090 ....	PARTS FOR BOOKBINDING MACHINERY, INCLUDING PARTS FOR BOOK-SEWING MACHINES.		

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
844332 ....	PRINTERS, COPYING MACHINES AND FACSIMILE MACHINES, NOT COMBINED, CAPABLE OF CONNECTING TO AN AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINE OR TO A NETWORK.	844720 ....	FLAT KNITTING MACHINES; STITCH-BONDING MACHINES.
844339 ....	PRINTERS, COPYING MACHINES AND FACSIMILE MACHINES, NOT COMBINED, NESOI.	844790 ....	KNITTING MACHINES, NESOI, AND MACHINES FOR MAKING GIMPED YARN, TULLE, LACE, EMBROIDERY, TRIMMINGS, BRAID OR NET AND MACHINES FOR TUFTING.
844391 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF PRINTING MACHINERY USED FOR PRINTING BY MEANS OF PLATES, CYLINDERS AND OTHER PRINTING COMPONENTS OF HEAD. 8442.	844811 ....	AUXILIARY MACHINERY FOR TEXTILE MACHINES (HEADINGS 8444 TO 8447), DOBBIES AND JACQUARDS, CARD REDUCING, COPYING, PUNCHING OR ASSEMBLING MACHINES.
844399 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF PRINTERS, COPYING MACHINES AND FACSIMILE MACHINES, NESOI.	844819 ....	AUXILIARY MACHINERY FOR TEXTILE MACHINES (HEADINGS 8444 TO 8447), NESOI.
844400 ....	MACHINES FOR EXTRUDING, DRAWING, TEXTURING OR CUTTING MANMADE TEXTILE MATERIALS.	844820 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR MACHINES FOR EXTRUDING, DRAWING, TEXTURING OR CUTTING MANMADE TEXTILE MATERIALS, OR OF THEIR AUXILIARY MACHINERY.
844511 ....	CARDING MACHINES FOR PREPARING TEXTILE FIBERS.	844831 ....	CARD CLOTHING.
844512 ....	COMBING MACHINES FOR PREPARING TEXTILE FIBERS.	844832 ....	PARTS OF MACHINES FOR PREPARING TEXTILE FIBERS, OTHER THAN CARD CLOTHING.
844513 ....	DRAWING OR ROVING MACHINES FOR PREPARING TEXTILE FIBERS.	844833 ....	SPINDLES, SPINDLE FLYERS, SPINNING RINGS AND RING TRAVELLERS, FOR MACHINERY USED FOR PREPARING OR PRODUCING TEXTILE YARNS, ETC.
844519 ....	MACHINES FOR PREPARING TEXTILE FIBERS, NESOI.		
844520 ....	TEXTILE SPINNING MACHINES.	844839 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR TEXTILE SPINNING, DOUBLING OR TWISTING, WINDING OR REELING AND YARN PRODUCING MACHINES, ETC., NESOI.
844530 ....	TEXTILE DOUBLING OR TWISTING MACHINES.		
844540 ....	TEXTILE WINDING (INCLUDING WEFT WINDING) OR REELING MACHINES.	844842 ....	REEDS FOR LOOMS, HEALDS AND HEALD-FRAMES.
844590 ....	MACHINERY FOR PRODUCING TEXTILE YARNS NESOI; MACHINES FOR PREPARING TEXTILE YARNS FOR WEAVING MACHINES (LOOMS), KNITTING AND STITCH-BONDING MACHINES.	844849 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF WEAVING MACHINES (LOOMS) OR OF THEIR AUXILIARY MACHINERY, NESOI.
844610 ....	WEAVING MACHINES (LOOMS) FOR WEAVING FABRICS OF A WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 30 CM.	844851 ....	SINKERS, NEEDLES AND OTHER ARTICLES USED IN FORMING STITCHES FOR KNITTING MACHINES, STITCH-BONDING AND GIMPED YARN ETC. MACHINES.
844621 ....	POWER LOOMS FOR WEAVING FABRICS OF A WIDTH EXCEEDING 30 CM, SHUTTLE TYPE.	844859 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES NESOI FOR MACHINES FOR KNITTING, STITCH-BONDING, MAKING GIMPED YARN, TULLE, LACE, EMBROIDERY, TRIMMING, BRAID, NET OR TUFTING.
844629 ....	WEAVING MACHINES (LOOMS) FOR WEAVING FABRICS OF A WIDTH EXCEEDING 30 CM, SHUTTLE TYPE, NESOI.		
844630 ....	WEAVING MACHINES (LOOMS) FOR WEAVING FABRICS OF A WIDTH EXCEEDING 30 CM, SHUTTLELESS TYPE.	844900 ....	MACHINERY FOR THE MANUFACTURE OR FINISHING OF FELT OR NONWOVENS IN THE PIECE OR IN SHAPES, OR FOR MAKING OR BLOCKING FELT HATS; PARTS THEREOF.
844711 ....	CIRCULAR KNITTING MACHINES WITH CYLINDER DIAMETER NOT EXCEEDING 165 MM.		
844712 ....	CIRCULAR KNITTING MACHINES WITH CYLINDER DIAMETER EXCEEDING 165 MM.		

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 4**

**15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)**

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
845011 ....	HOUSEHOLD- OR LAUNDRY-TYPE WASHING MACHINES, FULLY AUTOMATIC, WITH A DRY LINEN CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 10 KG.	845221 ....	SEWING MACHINES OTHER THAN OF THE HOUSEHOLD TYPE, AUTOMATIC UNITS.
845012 ....	HOUSEHOLD- OR LAUNDRY-TYPE WASHING MACHINES, NOT FULLY AUTOMATIC, WITH A BUILT-IN CENTRIFUGAL DRYER, WITH A DRY LINEN CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 10 KG.	845229 ....	SEWING MACHINES OTHER THAN OF THE HOUSEHOLD OR AUTOMATIC TYPES.
845019 ....	HOUSEHOLD- OR LAUNDRY-TYPE WASHING MACHINES, WITH A DRY LINEN CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 10 KG, NESOI.	845230 ....	SEWING MACHINE NEEDLES.
845020 ....	HOUSEHOLD- OR LAUNDRY-TYPE WASHING MACHINES, WITH A DRY LINEN CAPACITY EXCEEDING 10 KG.	845290 ....	PARTS FOR SEWING MACHINES, NESOI.
845090 ....	PARTS OF HOUSEHOLD- OR LAUNDRY-TYPE WASHING MACHINES, INCLUDING PARTS OF MACHINES WHICH BOTH WASH AND DRY.	845310 ....	MACHINES FOR PREPARING, TANNING OR WORKING HIDES, SKINS OR LEATHER.
845110 ....	DRY-CLEANING MACHINES FOR TEXTILES YARNS, FABRICS OR MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES.	845320 ....	MACHINERY FOR MAKING OR REPAIRING FOOTWEAR.
845121 ....	DRYING MACHINES (EXCEPT CENTRIFUGAL TYPE) FOR TEXTILE YARNS, FABRICS OR MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES, WITH A DRY LINEN CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 10 KG.	845380 ....	MACHINERY (OTHER THAN SEWING MACHINES), FOR MAKING OR REPAIRING ARTICLES OF HIDES, SKINS OR LEATHER, EXCEPT FOOTWEAR.
845129 ....	DRYING MACHINES (EXCEPT CENTRIFUGAL TYPE) FOR TEXTILE YARNS, FABRICS OR MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES, WITH A DRY LINEN CAPACITY EXCEEDING 10 KG.	845390 ....	PARTS OF MACHINERY (EXCEPT SEWING MACHINES) FOR TANNING ETC. HIDES, SKINS OR LEATHER OR FOR MAKING OR REPAIRING ARTICLES OF HIDES, SKINS OR LEATHER.
845130 ....	IRONING MACHINES AND PRESSES (INCLUDING FUSING PRESSES) FOR TEXTILE YARNS, FABRICS OR MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES.	845410 ....	CONVERTERS USED IN METALLURGY OR METAL FOUNDRIES.
845140 ....	WASHING, BLEACHING OR DYEING MACHINES FOR TEXTILES YARNS, FABRICS OR MADE UP TEXTILES ARTICLES.	845420 ....	INGOT MOLDS AND LADLES USED IN METALLURGY OR METAL FOUNDRIES.
845150 ....	MACHINES FOR REELING, UNREELING, FOLDING, CUTTING OR PINKING TEXTILE FABRICS.	845430 ....	CASTING MACHINES USED IN METALLURGY OR METAL FOUNDRIES.
845180 ....	MACHINERY FOR FINISHING, COATING OR IMPREGNATING TEXTILES YARNS, FABRICS OR MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; MACHINES FOR APPLYING PASTE TO BASE FABRICS ETC.	845490 ....	PARTS FOR CONVERTERS, LADLES, INGOT MOLDS AND CASTING MACHINES USED IN METALLURGY OR METAL FOUNDRIES.
845190 ....	PARTS FOR MACHINERY FOR WASHING, CLEANING, WRINGING ETC. TEXTILE YARNS AND FABRICS, APPLYING PASTE TO BASE FABRIC ETC. AND REELING ETC. TEXTILE FABRIC.	845510 ....	METAL-ROLLING TUBE MILLS.
845210 ....	SEWING MACHINES OF THE HOUSEHOLD TYPE.	845521 ....	METAL-ROLLING HOT OR COMBINATION HOT AND COLD ROLLING MILLS, EXCEPT TUBE MILLS.
		845522 ....	COLD METAL-ROLLING MILLS, EXCEPT TUBE MILLS.
		845530 ....	ROLLS FOR METAL-ROLLING MILLS.
		845590 ....	PARTS FOR METAL-ROLLING MILLS, EXCEPT ROLLS FOR ROLLING MILLS.
		845611 ....	MACHINE TOOLS FOR WORKING ANY MATERIAL BY REMOVAL OF MATERIAL OPERATED BY LASER.
		845612 ....	MACHINE TOOLS FOR WORKING ANY MATERIAL BY REMOVAL OF MATERIAL OPERATED BY OTHER LIGHT OR PHOTON BEAM PROCESSES.
		845620 ....	MACHINE TOOLS FOR WORKING ANY MATERIAL BY REMOVAL OF MATERIAL, BY ULTRASONIC PROCESSES.
		845630 ....	MACHINE TOOLS FOR WORKING ANY MATERIAL BY REMOVAL OF MATERIAL, BY ELECTRO-DISCHARGE PROCESSES.

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
845640 ....	MACHINE TOOLS FOR WORKING ANY MATERIAL BY REMOVAL OF MATERIAL OPERATED BY PLASMA ARC PROCESSES.	846012 ....	FLAT-SURFACE GRINDING MACHINES, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.
845650 ....	MACHINE TOOLS FOR WORKING ANY MATERIAL BY REMOVAL OF MATERIAL, WATER-JET CUTTING MACHINES.	846019 ....	FLAT-SURFACE GRINDING MACHINES FOR REMOVING METAL, AXIS ACCURACY OF 0.01 MM OR MORE, NOT NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.
845690 ....	MACHINE TOOLS FOR REMOVAL OF MATERIAL BY ELECTRO-CHEMICAL, ELECTRON-BEAM, IONIC-BEAM OR PLASMA ARC PROCESSES, N.E.S.O.I.	846022 ....	CENTERLESS GRINDING MACHINES, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.
845710 ....	MACHINING CENTERS FOR WORKING METAL.	846023 ....	OTHER CYLINDRICAL GRINDING MACHINES, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.
845720 ....	UNIT CONSTRUCTION MACHINES (SINGLE STATION) FOR WORKING METAL.	846024 ....	OTHER GRINDING MACHINES, NESOI, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.
845730 ....	MULTISTATION TRANSFER MACHINES FOR WORKING METAL.	846029 ....	GRINDING MACHINES FOR REMOVING METAL, EXCEPT FLAT-SURFACE, AXIS ACCURACY OF 0.01 MM OR MORE, NOT NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.
845811 ....	HORIZONTAL LATHES FOR REMOVING METAL, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.	846031 ....	SHARPENING (TOOL OR CUTTER GRINDING) MACHINES FOR REMOVING METAL, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.
845819 ....	HORIZONTAL LATHES FOR REMOVING METAL, NOT NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.	846039 ....	SHARPENING (TOOL OR CUTTER GRINDING) MACHINES FOR REMOVING METAL, NOT NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.
845891 ....	LATHES, EXCLUDING HORIZONTAL, FOR REMOVING METAL, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.	846040 ....	HONING OR LAPPING MACHINES FOR REMOVING METAL.
845899 ....	LATHES, EXCLUDING HORIZONTAL, FOR REMOVING METAL, NOT NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.	846090 ....	MACHINE TOOLS FOR DEBURRING, POLISHING METAL, SINTERED METAL CARBIDES, ABRASIVES OR POLISHING PRODUCTS, OTHER THAN GEAR CUTTING, ETC., NESOI.
845910 ....	WAY-TYPE UNIT HEAD MACHINES FOR REMOVING METAL.	846120 ....	SHAPING OR SLOTTING MACHINES FOR REMOVING METAL.
845921 ....	DRILLING MACHINES FOR REMOVING METAL NESOI, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.	846130 ....	BROACHING MACHINES FOR REMOVING METAL.
845929 ....	DRILLING MACHINES FOR REMOVING METAL NESOI, NOT NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.	846140 ....	GEAR CUTTING, GEAR GRINDING OR GEAR FINISHING MACHINES.
845931 ....	BORING-MILLING MACHINES FOR REMOVING METAL NESOI, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.	846150 ....	SAWING OR CUTTING-OFF MACHINES FOR REMOVING METAL.
845939 ....	BORING-MILLING MACHINES FOR REMOVING METAL NESOI, NOT NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.	846190 ....	MACHINE TOOLS WORKING BY REMOVING METAL, SINTERED METAL CARBIDES OR CERMETS, NESOI.
845941 ....	NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED BORING MACHINES, NESOI.	846211 ....	FORGING OR DIE-STAMPING MACHINES (INCLUDING PRESSES) AND HAMMERS FOR WORKING METAL.
845949 ....	OTHER BORING MACHINES, NESOI.	846219 ....	FORGING OR DIE-STAMPING MACHINES (INCLUDING PRESSES) AND HAMMERS FOR WORKING METAL.
845951 ....	MILLING MACHINES, KNEE TYPE, FOR REMOVING METAL, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.	846222 ....	BENDING, FOLDING, STRAIGHTENING OR FLATTENING MACHINES (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL, NOT NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.
845959 ....	MILLING MACHINES, KNEE TYPE, FOR REMOVING METAL, NOT NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.		
845961 ....	MILLING MACHINES, NOT KNEE TYPE, FOR REMOVING METAL, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.		
845969 ....	MILLING MACHINES, NOT KNEE TYPE, FOR REMOVING METAL, NOT NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.		
845970 ....	THREADING OR TAPPING MACHINES, FOR REMOVING METAL.		

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 4**

**15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)**

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
846223 ....	BENDING, FOLDING, STRAIGHT-ENING OR FLATTENING MACHINES (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.	846259 ....	PUNCHING OR NOTCHING MACHINES (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL, INCLUDING COMBINED PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINES, NOT NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.
846224 ....	BENDING, FOLDING, STRAIGHT-ENING OR FLATTENING MACHINES (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.	846261 ....	HYDRAULIC PRESSES FOR WORKING METAL.
846225 ....	BENDING, FOLDING, STRAIGHT-ENING OR FLATTENING MACHINES (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.	846262 ....	MACHINE TOOLS (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL BY FORGING, HAMMERING, DIE-CASTING, BENDING, FOLDING, FLATTENING, WORKING METAL CARBIDES, NESOI.
846226 ....	BENDING, FOLDING, STRAIGHT-ENING OR FLATTENING MACHINES (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.	846263 ....	MACHINE TOOLS (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL BY FORGING, HAMMERING, DIE-CASTING, BENDING, FOLDING, FLATTENING, WORKING METAL CARBIDES, NESOI.
846229 ....	BENDING, FOLDING, STRAIGHT-ENING OR FLATTENING MACHINES (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.	846269 ....	MACHINE TOOLS (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL BY FORGING, HAMMERING, DIE-CASTING, BENDING, FOLDING, FLATTENING, WORKING METAL CARBIDES, NESOI.
846232 ....	SHEARING MACHINES (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL, OTHER THAN COMBINED PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINES, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.	846290 ....	MACHINE TOOLS (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL BY FORGING, HAMMERING, DIE-CASTING, BENDING, FOLDING, FLATTENING, WORKING METAL CARBIDES, NESOI.
846233 ....	SHEARING MACHINES (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL, OTHER THAN COMBINED PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINES, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.	846310 ....	DRAW-BENCHES FOR BARS, TUBES, PROFILES, WIRE OR THE LIKE FOR WORKING METAL WITHOUT REMOVING MATERIAL.
846239 ....	SHEARING MACHINES (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL, OTHER THAN COMBINED PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINES, NOT NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.	846320 ....	THREAD ROLLING MACHINES FOR WORKING METAL WITHOUT REMOVING MATERIAL.
846242 ....	PUNCHING OR NOTCHING MACHINES (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL, INCLUDING COMBINED PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINES, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.	846330 ....	MACHINES FOR WORKING WIRE WITHOUT REMOVING MATERIAL.
846249 ....	PUNCHING OR NOTCHING MACHINES (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL, INCLUDING COMBINED PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINES, NOT NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.	846390 ....	MACHINE TOOLS FOR WORKING METAL, SINTERED METAL CARBIDES OR CERMETS, WITHOUT REMOVING MATERIAL, NESOI.
846251 ....	PUNCHING OR NOTCHING MACHINES (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL, INCLUDING COMBINED PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINES, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.	846410 ....	SAWING MACHINES FOR WORKING STONE, CERAMICS, CONCRETE, ASBESTOS-CEMENT OR LIKE MINERAL MATERIALS OR FOR COLD WORKING GLASS.
		846420 ....	GRINDING OR POLISHING MACHINES FOR WORKING STONE, CERAMICS, CONCRETE, ASBESTOS-CEMENT OR LIKE MINERAL MATERIALS OR FOR COLD WORKING GLASS.
		846490 ....	MACHINE TOOLS FOR WORKING STONE, CERAMICS, CONCRETE, ASBESTOS-CEMENT OR LIKE MINERAL MATERIALS OR FOR COLD WORKING GLASS, NESOI.

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
846510 ....	MACHINES FOR WORKING WOOD, HARD RUBBER, ETC., WHICH CARRY OUT DIFFERENT MACHINE OPERATIONS WITHOUT TOOL CHANGES BETWEEN OPERATIONS.	846692 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR MACHINE TOOLS FOR WORKING WOOD, CORK, BONE, HARD RUBBER, HARD PLASTICS OR SIMILAR HARD MATERIALS, NESOI.
846520 ....	MACHINING CENTERS FOR WORKING CORK, BONE, HARD RUBBER, HARD PLASTICS OR SIMILAR HARD MATERIALS.	846693 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR MACHINE TOOLS, FOR LASER OPERATION, METALWORKING MACHINING CENTERS, LATHES AND DRILLING MACHINES, ETC., NESOI.
846591 ....	SAWING MACHINES FOR WORKING WOOD, CORK, BONE, HARD RUBBER, HARD PLASTICS OR SIMILAR HARD MATERIALS.	846694 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR MACHINES TOOLS, FOR FORGING, DIE-STAMPING, SHEARING, ETC. METAL AND THOSE FOR WORKING METAL WITHOUT REMOVING MATERIAL, NESOI.
846592 ....	PLANING, MILLING OR MOLDING (BY CUTTING) MACHINES FOR WORKING WOOD, CORK, BONE, HARD RUBBER, HARD PLASTICS OR SIMILAR HARD MATERIALS.	846711 ....	PNEUMATIC TOOLS FOR WORKING IN THE HAND, ROTARY TYPE (INCLUDING COMBINED ROTARY-PERCUSION).
846593 ....	GRINDING, SANDING OR POLISHING MACHINES FOR WORKING WOOD, CORK, BONE, HARD RUBBER, HARD PLASTICS OR SIMILAR HARD MATERIALS.	846719 ....	PNEUMATIC TOOLS FOR WORKING IN THE HAND, EXCEPT ROTARY TYPE
846594 ....	BENDING OR ASSEMBLING MACHINES FOR WORKING WOOD, CORK, BONE, HARD RUBBER, HARD PLASTICS OR SIMILAR HARD MATERIALS.	846721 ....	DRILLS WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTORS, FOR WORKING IN THE HAND.
846595 ....	DRILLING OR MORTISING MACHINES FOR WORKING WOOD, CORK, BONE, HARD RUBBER, HARD PLASTICS OR SIMILAR HARD MATERIALS.	846722 ....	SAWS WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTORS, FOR WORKING IN THE HAND.
846596 ....	SPLITTING, SLICING OR PARING MACHINES FOR WORKING WOOD, CORK, BONE, HARD RUBBER, HARD PLASTICS OR SIMILAR HARD MATERIALS.	846729 ....	TOOLS FOR WORKING IN THE HAND, WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTORS, NESOI.
846599 ....	MACHINE TOOLS (ALSO THOSE FOR NAILING, STAPLING, GLUEING, ETC.) FOR WORKING WOOD, CORK, BONE, HARD RUBBER, HARD PLASTICS OR SIMILAR MATERIALS, NESOI.	846781 ....	CHAIN SAWS, SELF-CONTAINED NONELECTRIC MOTOR, HAND-DIRECTED.
846610 ....	TOOL HOLDERS AND SELF-OPENING DIEHEADS FOR MACHINES OR ANY TYPE OF TOOL FOR WORKING IN THE HAND.	846789 ....	TOOLS FOR WORKING IN THE HAND, WITH SELF-CONTAINED NONELECTRIC MOTOR, NESOI.
846620 ....	WORK HOLDERS FOR MACHINE TOOLS.	846791 ....	PARTS OF CHAIN SAWS.
846630 ....	DIVIDING HEADS AND OTHER SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS FOR MACHINE TOOLS.	846792 ....	PARTS OF PNEUMATIC TOOLS FOR WORKING IN THE HAND.
846691 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR MACHINE TOOLS FOR WORKING STONE, CERAMICS, CONCRETE, ASBESTOS-CEMENT OR LIKE MATERIALS OR FOR COLD WORKING GLASS, NESOI.	846799 ....	PARTS OF TOOLS WITH SELF-CONTAINED NONELECTRIC MOTOR, FOR WORKING IN THE HAND, NESOI.
		846810 ....	HAND-HELD BLOW TORCHES.
		846820 ....	GAS OPERATED MACHINERY AND APPARATUS FOR SOLDERING, BRAZING OR WELDING, OTHER THAN HAND-HELD BLOW TORCHES.
		846880 ....	MACHINERY AND APPARATUS FOR SOLDERING, BRAZING OR WELDING, NESOI.
		846890 ....	PARTS OF MACHINERY AND APPARATUS FOR SOLDERING, BRAZING OR WELDING, NESOI.
		847010 ....	ELECTRONIC CALCULATORS CAPABLE OF OPERATION WITHOUT AN EXTERNAL SOURCE OF POWER.

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 4**

**15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)**

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
847021 ....	ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES, NESOI, INCORPORATING A PRINTING DEVICE.	847321 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ELECTRONIC CALCULATORS AND CALCULATING MACHINES.
847029 ....	ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES, NESOI, NOT INCORPORATING A PRINTING DEVICE.	847329 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR CASH REGISTERS AND MACHINES FOR ACCOUNTING, POSTAGE-FRANKING, TICKET-ISSUING AND SIMILAR MACHINES WITH A CALCULATING DEVICE.
847030 ....	CALCULATING MACHINES, EXCEPT ELECTRONIC.	847330 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES AND UNITS THEREOF, MAGNETIC OR OPTICAL READERS, TRANSCRIBING MACHINES, ETC., NESOI.
847050 ....	CASH REGISTERS.	847340 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR OFFICE MACHINES, NESOI (FOR EXAMPLE, DUPLICATING MACHINES, ADDRESSING MACHINES, STAPLING MACHINES, ETC.).
847090 ....	POSTAGE-FRANKING MACHINES, TICKET-ISSUING MACHINES AND SIMILAR MACHINES, INCORPORATING A CALCULATING DEVICE, NESOI.	847350 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES EQUALY SUITABLE FOR USE WITH MACHINES OF TWO OR MORE OF THE HEADINGS 8469 TO 8472.
847130 ....	PORTABLE DIGITAL AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES, WEIGHT NOT MORE THAN 10 KG, CONSISTING OF AT LEAST A CENTRAL PROCESSING UNIT, KEYBOARD & A DISPLAY.	847410 ....	MACHINES FOR SORTING, SCREENING, SEPARATING OR WASHING EARTH, STONE, ORE OR OTHER MINERAL SUBSTANCES, IN SOLID FORM.
847141 ....	DIGITAL ADP MACHINES COMPRISING IN SAME HOUSING AT LEAST A CENTRAL PROCESSING UNIT AND AN INPUT AND OUTPUT UNIT, WHETHER OR NOT COMBINED, N.E.S.O.I.	847420 ....	MACHINES FOR CRUSHING OR GRINDING EARTH, STONE, ORE OR OTHER MINERAL SUBSTANCES, IN SOLID FORM.
847149 ....	DIGITAL AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES AND UNITS THEREOF PRESENTED IN THE FORM OF SYSTEMS, N.E.S.O.I.	847431 ....	CONCRETE OR MORTAR MIXERS.
847150 ....	DIGITAL PROCESSING UNITS OTHER THAN THOSE OF 8471.41 AND 8471.49, N.E.S.O.I.	847432 ....	MACHINES FOR MIXING MINERAL SUBSTANCES WITH BITUMEN.
847160 ....	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING INPUT OR OUTPUT UNITS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING STORAGE UNITS IN THE SAME HOUSING, N.E.S.O.I.	847439 ....	MACHINES FOR MIXING OR KNEADING EARTH, STONE, ORE OR OTHER MINERAL SUBSTANCES IN SOLID FORM, NESOI.
847170 ....	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING STORAGE UNITS, N.E.S.O.I.	847480 ....	MACHINERY FOR AGGLOMERATING ETC. SOLID MINERAL FUELS, CERAMIC PASTE OR OTHER MINERAL PRODUCTS; MACHINES FOR FORMING FOUNDRY MOLDS OF SAND.
847180 ....	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING UNITS, N.E.S.O.I.	847490 ....	PARTS OF MACHINERY FOR SORTING, SCREENING, SEPARATING AND KNEADING OR PROCESSING, ETC. EARTH, STONE, ORES OR OTHER MINERAL SUBSTANCES IN SOLID FORM.
847190 ....	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING UNITS THEREOF; MAGNETIC/OPTICAL READERS, MACH FOR TRANSCRIBING DATA TO DATA MEDIA IN CODED FORM & MACH FOR PROC DATA, NESOI.	847510 ....	MACHINES FOR ASSEMBLING ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC LAMPS, TUBES OR FLASHBULBS, IN GLASS ENVELOPES.
847210 ....	DUPLICATING MACHINES.	847521 ....	MACHINES FOR MAKING OPTICAL FIBERS AND PREFORMS THEREOF.
847230 ....	MACHINES FOR SORTING OR FOLDING MAIL, FOR INSERTING MAIL IN ENVELOPES, OR FOR OPENING OR SEALING MAIL AND MACHINES FOR AFFIXING OR CANCELLING POSTAGE.	847529 ....	MACHINES FOR MANUFACTURING OR HOT WORKING GLASS OR GLASSWARE, NESOI.
847290 ....	OFFICE MACHINES NESOI (INCLUDING AUTOMATIC BANKNOTE DISPENSERS, COIN-SORTING MACHINES, PENCIL-SHARPENING MACHINES, PERFORATING OR STAPLING MACHINES).		

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
847590 ....	PARTS OF MACHINES FOR ASSEMBLING ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC LAMPS, TUBES ETC., IN GLASS ENVELOPES AND FOR MANUFACTURING OR HOT WORKING GLASS OR GLASSWARE.	847930 ....	PRESSES FOR MANUFACTURING PARTICLE BOARD OR FIBER BUILDING BOARD OF WOOD OR OTHER LIGNEOUS MATERIALS AND OTHER MACHINERY FOR TREATING WOOD OR CORK.
847621 ....	AUTOMATIC BEVERAGE VENDING MACHINES INCORPORATING HEATING OR REFRIGERATING DEVICES.	847940 ....	ROPE OR CABLE-MAKING MACHINES.
847629 ....	AUTOMATIC BEVERAGE VENDING MACHINES NOT INCORPORATING HEATING OR REFRIGERATING DEVICES.	847950 ....	INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS FOR MULTIPLE USES.
847681 ....	AUTOMATIC GOOGS-VENDING MACHINES INCORPORATING HEATING OR REFRIGERATING DEVICES, NESOI.	847960 ....	EVAPORATIVE AIR COOLERS.
847689 ....	AUTOMATIC GOODS-VENDING MACHINES NOT INCORPORATING HEATING OR REFRIGERATING DEVICES, NESOI.	847971 ....	PASSENGER BOARDING BRIDGES OF A KIND USED IN AIRPORTS.
847690 ....	PARTS OF AUTOMATIC VENDING MACHINES.	847979 ....	PASSENGER BOARDING BRIDGES, OTHER THAN THOSE OF A KIND USED IN AIRPORTS.
847710 ....	INJECTION-MOLDING MACHINES FOR WORKING RUBBER OR PLASTICS.	847981 ....	MACHINES AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES FOR TREATING METAL, INCLUDING ELECTRIC WIRE COIL-WINDERS.
847720 ....	EXTRUDERS FOR WORKING RUBBER OR PLASTICS.	847982 ....	MACHINES AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES FOR MIXING, KNEADING, CRUSHING, GRINDING, SCREENING, SIFTING, HOMOGENIZING, EMULSIFYING OR STIRRING, NESOI.
847730 ....	BLOW-MOLDING MACHINES FOR WORKING RUBBER OR PLASTIC.	847983 ....	MACHINES AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES HAVING INDIVIDUAL FUNCTIONS, NESOI.
847740 ....	VACUUM-MOLDING MACHINES AND OTHER THERMOFORMING MACHINES, FOR MOLDING OR FORMING RUBBER OR PLASTICS.	847990 ....	MACHINES AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES HAVING INDIVIDUAL FUNCTIONS, NESOI.
847751 ....	MACHINERY FOR MOLDING OR RETREADING PNEUMATIC TIRES OR FOR MOLDING OR OTHERWISE FORMING INNER TUBES.	848010 ....	PARTS OF MACHINES AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES HAVING INDIVIDUAL FUNCTIONS, NESOI.
847759 ....	MACHINERY FOR MOLDING OR OTHERWISE FORMING RUBBER OR PLASTICS, NESOI.	848020 ....	MOLDING BOXES FOR METAL FOUNDRY.
847780 ....	MACHINERY FOR WORKING RUBBER OR PLASTICS OR FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF PRODUCTS FROM THESE MATERIALS, NESOI.	848030 ....	MOLD BASES.
847790 ....	PARTS OF MACHINERY FOR WORKING RUBBER OR PLASTICS OR PARTS OF MACHINERY USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF PRODUCTS FROM RUBBER OR PLASTICS MATERIALS, NESOI.	848041 ....	MOLDING PATTERNS.
847810 ....	MACHINERY FOR PREPARING OR MAKING UP TOBACCO, NESOI.	848049 ....	MOLDS FOR METAL OR METAL CARBIDES, INJECTION OR COMPRESSION TYPES.
847890 ....	PARTS OF MACHINERY, NESOI, FOR PREPARING OR MAKING UP TOBACCO.	848050 ....	MOLDS FOR METAL OR METAL CARBIDES, OTHER THAN INJECTION OR COMPRESSION TYPES.
847910 ....	MACHINERY FOR PUBLIC WORKS, BUILDING OR THE LIKE.	848060 ....	MOLDS FOR GLASS.
847920 ....	MACHINERY FOR THE EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION OF ANIMAL OR FIXED VEGETABLE FATS OR OILS.	848071 ....	MOLDS FOR MINERAL MATERIALS.
		848079 ....	MOLDS FOR RUBBER OR PLASTICS, OTHER THAN INJECTION OR COMPRESSION TYPES.
		848110 ....	PRESSURE-REDUCING VALVES.
		848120 ....	VALVES FOR OLEOHYDRAULIC OR PNEUMATIC TRANSMISSIONS.
		848130 ....	CHECK VALVES.
		848140 ....	SAFETY OR RELIEF VALVES.
		848180 ....	TAPS, COCKS, VALVES AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES FOR PIPES, VATS OR THE LIKE, INCLUDING THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED VALVES, NESOI.

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 4**

**15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)**

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
848190 ....	PARTS FOR TAPS, COCKS, VALVES AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES FOR PIPES, VATS OR THE LIKE, INCLUDING PRESSURE REDUCING AND THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED VALVES.	848580 ....	MACHINES AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES HAVING INDIVIDUAL FUNCTIONS, NESOI.
848210 ....	BALL BEARINGS.	848590 ....	MACHINERY PARTS, NOT CONTAINING ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS, INSULATORS, COILS, CONTACTS OR OTHER ELECTRICAL FEATURES, NESOI.
848220 ....	TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS, INCLUDING CONE AND TAPERED ROLLER ASSEMBLIES.	848610 ....	MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF BOULES OR WAFERS.
848230 ....	SPHERICAL ROLLER BEARINGS.	848620 ....	MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES OR OF ELECTRONIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS.
848240 ....	NEEDLE ROLLER BEARINGS.	848630 ....	MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF FLAT PANEL DISPLAYS.
848250 ....	CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS NESOI.	848640 ....	MACHINES AND APPARATUS SPECIFIED IN NOTE 9(C) TO CHAPTER 84.
848280 ....	BALL OR ROLLER BEARINGS NESOI, INCLUDING COMBINED BALL/ROLLER BEARINGS.	848690 ....	MACHINES AND APPARATUS OF A KIND USED FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF SEMICONDUCTOR BOULES OR WAFERS, ETC, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES.
848291 ....	BALLS, NEEDLES AND ROLLERS FOR BALL OR ROLLER BEARINGS.	848710 ....	SHIPS' OR BOATS' PROPELLERS AND BLADES THEREOF.
848299 ....	PARTS OF BALL OR ROLLER BEARINGS, NESOI.	848790 ....	MACHINERY PARTS, NON ELECTRIC, NESOI.
848310 ....	TRANSMISSION SHAFTS (INCLUDING CAMSHAFTS AND CRANKSHAFTS) AND CRANKS.	850110 ....	ELECTRIC MOTORS OF AN OUTPUT NOT EXCEEDING 37.5 W.
848320 ....	HOUSED BEARINGS, INCORPORATING BALL OR ROLLER BEARINGS.	850120 ....	UNIVERSAL AC/DC MOTORS OF AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING 37.5 W.
848330 ....	BEARING HOUSINGS; PLAIN SHAFT BEARINGS.	850131 ....	DC MOTORS NESOI AND GENERATORS OF AN OUTPUT NOT EXCEEDING 750 W.
848340 ....	GEARS AND GEARING (EXCEPT TOOTHED WHEELS, CHAIN SPROCKETS, ETC.); BALL OR ROLLER SCREWS; GEAR BOXES AND OTHER SPEED CHANGERS, INCL TORQUE CONVERTERS.	850132 ....	DC MOTORS NESOI AND GENERATORS OF AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING 750 W BUT NOT EXCEEDING 75 KW.
848350 ....	FLYWHEELS AND PULLEYS, INCLUDING PULLEY BLOCKS.	850133 ....	DC MOTORS NESOI AND GENERATORS OF AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING 75 KW BUT NOT EXCEEDING 375 KW.
848360 ....	CLUTCHES AND SHAFT COUPLINGS (INCLUDING UNIVERSAL JOINTS).	850134 ....	DC MOTORS NESOI AND GENERATORS OF AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING 375 KW.
848390 ....	TOOTHED WHEELS, CHAIN SPROCKETS AND OTHER TRANSMISSION ELEMENTS PRESENTED SEPARATELY; PARTS.	850140 ....	AC MOTORS NESOI, SINGLE-PHASE.
848410 ....	GASKETS AND SIMILAR JOINTS OF METAL SHEETING COMBINED WITH OTHER MATERIAL OR OF TWO OR MORE LAYERS OF METAL.	850151 ....	AC MOTORS NESOI, MULTI-PHASE, OF AN OUTPUT NOT EXCEEDING 750 W.
848420 ....	MECHANICAL SEALS.	850152 ....	AC MOTORS NESOI, MULTI-PHASE, OF AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING 750 W BUT NOT EXCEEDING 75 KW.
848490 ....	SETS OR ASSORTMENTS OF GASKETS AND SIMILAR JOINTS, DISSIMILAR IN COMPOSITION, PUT UP IN POUCHES, ENVELOPES OR SIMILAR PACKINGS.	850153 ....	AC MOTORS NESOI, MULTI-PHASE, OF AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING 75 KW.
848510 ....	SHIPS' OR BOATS' PROPELLERS AND BLADES THEREFOR.	850161 ....	AC GENERATORS (ALTERNATORS), OF AN OUTPUT NOT EXCEEDING 75 KVA.
848520 ....	MACHINERY FOR WORKING RUBBER OR PLASTICS OR FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF PRODUCTS FROM THESE MATERIALS, NESOI.		
848530 ....	MACHINES AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES HAVING INDIVIDUAL FUNCTIONS, NESOI.		

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
850162 ....	AC GENERATORS (ALTERNATORS), OF AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING 75 KVA BUT NOT EXCEEDING 375 KVA.	850431 ....	ELECTRICAL TRANSFORMERS NESOI, HAVING A POWER HANDLING CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 1 KVA.
850163 ....	AC GENERATORS (ALTERNATORS), OF AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING 375 KVA BUT NOT EXCEEDING 750 KVA.	850432 ....	ELECTRICAL TRANSFORMERS NESOI, HAVING A POWER HANDLING CAPACITY EXCEEDING 1 KVA BUT NOT EXCEEDING 16 KVA.
850164 ....	AC GENERATORS (ALTERNATORS), OF AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING 750 KVA.	850433 ....	ELECTRICAL TRANSFORMERS NESOI, HAVING A POWER HANDLING CAPACITY EXCEEDING 16 KVA BUT NOT EXCEEDING 500 KVA.
850171 ....	DC MOTORS NESOI AND GENERATORS OF AN OUTPUT NOT EXCEEDING 750 W.	850434 ....	ELECTRICAL TRANSFORMERS NESOI, HAVING A POWER HANDLING CAPACITY EXCEEDING 500 KVA.
850172 ....	DC MOTORS NESOI AND GENERATORS OF AN OUTPUT NOT EXCEEDING 750 W.	850440 ....	ELECTRICAL STATIC CONVERTERS; POWER SUPPLIES FOR ADP MACHINES OR UNITS OF 8471.
850180 ....	AC GENERATORS (ALTERNATORS), OF AN OUTPUT NOT EXCEEDING 75 KVA.	850450 ....	ELECTRICAL INDUCTORS NESOI.
850211 ....	GENERATING SETS WITH COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON (DIESEL OR SEMI-DIESEL) ENGINES, OF AN OUTPUT NOT EXCEEDING 75 KVA.	850490 ....	PARTS FOR ELECTRICAL TRANSFORMERS, STATIC CONVERTERS AND INDUCTORS.
850212 ....	GENERATING SETS WITH COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON (DIESEL ETC.) ENGINES, OF AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING 75 KVA NOT EXCEEDING 375 KVA.	850511 ....	PERMANENT MAGNETS AND ARTICLES INTENDED TO BECOME PERMANENT MAGNETS AFTER MAGNETIZATION, MADE OF METAL.
850213 ....	GENERATING SETS WITH COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON (DIESEL OR SEMI-DIESEL) ENGINES, OF AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING 375 KVA.	850519 ....	PERMANENT MAGNETS AND ARTICLES INTENDED TO BECOME PERMANENT MAGNETS AFTER MAGNETIZATION, MADE OF MATERIALS OTHER THAN METAL.
850220 ....	GENERATING SETS WITH SPARK-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES.	850520 ....	ELECTROMAGNETIC COUPLINGS, CLUTCHES AND BRAKES.
850231 ....	GENERATING SETS, ELECTRIC, WIND-POWERED.	850590 ....	ELECTROMAGNETS; ELECTROMAGNETIC OR PERMANENT MAGNET CHUCKS, CLAMPS AND SIMILAR HOLDING DEVICES; AND PARTS OF ELECTROMAGNETIC ARTICLES, NESOI.
850239 ....	GENERATING SETS, ELECTRIC, NESOI.	850610 ....	PRIMARY CELLS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES, MANGANESE DIOXIDE.
850240 ....	ELECTRIC ROTARY CONVERTERS.	850630 ....	PRIMARY CELLS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES, MERCURIC OXIDE.
850300 ....	PARTS OF ELECTRIC MOTORS, GENERATORS, GENERATING SETS AND ROTARY CONVERTERS.	850640 ....	PRIMARY CELLS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES, SILVER OXIDE.
850410 ....	BALLASTS FOR DISCHARGE LAMPS OR TUBES.	850650 ....	PRIMARY CELLS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES, LITHIUM.
850421 ....	LIQUID DIELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS HAVING A POWER HANDLING CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 650 KVA.	850660 ....	PRIMARY CELLS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES, AIR-ZINC.
850422 ....	LIQUID DIELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS HAVING A POWER HANDLING CAPACITY EXCEEDING 650 KVA BUT NOT EXCEEDING 10,000 KVA.	850680 ....	PRIMARY CELLS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES, N.E.S.O.I.
850423 ....	LIQUID DIELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS HAVING A POWER HANDLING CAPACITY EXCEEDING 10,000 KVA.	850690 ....	PARTS OF PRIMARY CELLS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES.
		850710 ....	LEAD-ACID STORAGE BATTERIES OF A KIND USED FOR STARTING PISTON ENGINES.
		850720 ....	LEAD-ACID STORAGE BATTERIES NESOI.
		850730 ....	NICKEL-CADMIUM STORAGE BATTERIES.

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 4**

**15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)**

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
850750 ....	NICKEL-METAL HYDRIDE BATTERIES.	851180 ....	ELECTRICAL IGNITION OR STARTING EQUIPMENT USED FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, NESOI, AND EQUIPMENT USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH SUCH ENGINES, NESOI.
850760 ....	LITHIUM ION BATTERIES.	851190 ....	PARTS FOR ELECTRICAL IGNITION OR STARTING EQUIPMENT USED FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES; PARTS FOR GENERATORS AND CUT-OUTS USED WITH SUCH EQUIPMENT.
850780 ....	STORAGE BATTERIES NESOI.	851210 ....	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING OR VISUAL SIGNALING EQUIPMENT FOR USE ON BICYCLES.
850790 ....	PARTS OF ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERIES, INCLUDING SEPARATORS THEREFOR.	851220 ....	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING OR VISUAL SIGNALING EQUIPMENT, FOR USE ON CYCLES OR MOTOR VEHICLES, EXCEPT FOR USE ON BICYCLES.
850811 ....	VACUUM CLEANERS WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR, OF A POWER LT=1500 W AND HAVING A DUST BAG OR OTHER RECEPTACLE CAPACITY LT=20 L.	851230 ....	ELECTRICAL SOUND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT USED FOR CYCLES OR MOTOR VEHICLES.
850819 ....	VACUUM CLEANERS WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR, NESOI.	851240 ....	ELECTRICAL WINDSHIELD WIPERS, DEFROSTERS AND DEMISTERS USED FOR CYCLES OR MOTOR VEHICLES.
850860 ....	VACUUM CLEANERS WITHOUT SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR.	851290 ....	PARTS OF ELECTRICAL LIGHTING OR SIGNALING EQUIPMENT, WINDSHIELD WIPERS, DEFROSTERS AND DEMISTERS, USED FOR CYCLES OR MOTOR VEHICLES.
850870 ....	PARTS OF VACUUM CLEANERS.	851310 ....	PORTABLE ELECTRIC LAMPS, BATTERY OR MAGNETO POWERED, NESOI.
850940 ....	ELECTROMECHANICAL DOMESTIC FOOD GRINDERS, PROCESSORS AND MIXERS, AND FRUIT OR VEGETABLE JUICE EXTRACTORS, WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR.	851390 ....	PARTS FOR PORTABLE ELECTRIC LAMPS, BATTERY OR MAGNETO POWERED, NESOI.
850980 ....	ELECTROMECHANICAL DOMESTIC APPLIANCES, WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR, NESOI.	851411 ....	INDUSTRIAL OR LABORATORY ELECTRIC FURNACES AND OVENS, RESISTANCE TYPE.
850990 ....	PARTS OF ELECTROMECHANICAL DOMESTIC APPLIANCES WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR.	851419 ....	INDUSTRIAL OR LABORATORY ELECTRIC FURNACES AND OVENS, RESISTANCE TYPE.
851010 ....	ELECTRIC SHAVERS, WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR.	851420 ....	INDUSTRIAL OR LABORATORY ELECTRIC FURNACES AND OVENS, INDUCTION OR DIELECTRIC TYPE.
851020 ....	ELECTRIC HAIR CLIPPERS, WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR.	851431 ....	INDUSTRIAL OR LABORATORY ELECTRIC FURNACES AND OVENS, NESOI.
851030 ....	HAIR-REMOVING APPLIANCES, WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR.	851432 ....	INDUSTRIAL OR LABORATORY ELECTRIC FURNACES AND OVENS, NESOI.
851090 ....	PARTS OF ELECTRIC SHAVERS AND HAIR CLIPPERS WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR.	851439 ....	INDUSTRIAL OR LABORATORY ELECTRIC FURNACES AND OVENS, NESOI.
851110 ....	INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE SPARK PLUGS.	851440 ....	INDUSTRIAL OR LABORATORY INDUCTION OR DIELECTION HEATING EQUIPMENT, NESOI.
851120 ....	INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE IGNITION MAGNETOS, MAGNETO-DYNAMOS AND MAGNETIC FLYWHEELS.		
851130 ....	INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE DISTRIBUTORS AND IGNITION COILS.		
851140 ....	INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE STARTER MOTORS AND DUAL PURPOSE STARTER-GENERATORS.		
851150 ....	INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE GENERATORS, NESOI.		

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
851490 ....	PARTS FOR INDUSTRIAL OR LABORATORY ELECTRIC FURNACES AND OVENS; PARTS FOR INDUSTRIAL OR LABORATORY INDUCTION OR DIELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT, NESOI.	851671 ....	ELECTRIC COFFEE OR TEA MAKERS.
851511 ....	ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRONS AND GUNS.	851672 ....	ELECTRIC TOASTERS.
851519 ....	ELECTRIC BRAZING OR SOLDERING MACHINES OR APPARATUS, NESOI.	851679 ....	ELECTROTHERMIC DOMESTIC APPLIANCES, NESOI.
851521 ....	ELECTRIC MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR RESISTANCE WELDING OF METAL, FULLY OR PARTLY AUTOMATIC.	851680 ....	ELECTRIC HEATING RESISTORS.
851529 ....	ELECTRIC MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR RESISTANCE WELDING OF METAL, OTHER THAN FULLY OR PARTLY AUTOMATIC.	851690 ....	PARTS FOR ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS, SPACE HEATERS, HAIRDRESSING APPARATUS, FLAT IRONS, STOVES, OVENS, COFFEE OR TEA MAKERS, TOASTERS, ETC.
851531 ....	ELECTRIC MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR ARC (INCLUDING PLAZMA ARC) WELDING OF METALS, FULLY OR PARTLY AUTOMATIC.	851711 ....	LINE TELEPHONE SETS WITH CORDLESS HANDSETS.
851539 ....	ELECTRIC MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR ARC (INCLUDING PLAZMA ARC) WELDING OF METALS, OTHER THAN FULLY OR PARTLY AUTOMATIC.	851713 ....	TELEPHONES FOR CELLULAR NETWORKS OR FOR OTHER WIRELESS NETWORKS.
851580 ....	ELECTRIC, LASER, ULTRASONIC ETC. BRAZING OR WELDING MACHINES NESOI; ELECTRIC MACHINES FOR HOT SPRAYING OF METALS OR SINTERED METAL CARBIDES, NESOI.	851714 ....	TELEPHONES FOR CELLULAR NETWORKS OR FOR OTHER WIRELESS NETWORKS.
851590 ....	PARTS FOR ELECTRIC LASER, ULTRASONIC ETC. WELDING ETC. MACHINES; PARTS FOR ELECTRIC MACHINES FOR HOT SPRAYING OF METALS OR SINTERED METAL CARBIDES.	851718 ....	TELEPHONE SETS, NESOI.
851610 ....	ELECTRIC INSTANTANEOUS OR STORAGE WATER HEATERS AND IMMERSION HEATERS.	851761 ....	BASE STATIONS.
851621 ....	ELECTRIC STORAGE HEATING RADIATORS.	851762 ....	MACHINES FOR THE RECEPTION, CONVERSION AND TRANSMISSION OR REGENERATION OF VOICE, IMAGES OR OTHER DATA, INCLUDING SWITCHING AND ROUTING APPARATUS.
851629 ....	ELECTRIC SPACE HEATING APPARATUS NESOI AND ELECTRIC SOIL HEATING APPARATUS.	851769 ....	APPARATUS FOR THE TRANSMISSION OR RECEPTION OF VOICE, IMAGES OR OTHER DATA, INCLUDING SWITCHING AND ROUTING APPARATUS, NESOI.
851631 ....	ELECTRIC HAIR DRYERS.	851771 ....	PARTS OF TELEPHONE SETS AND OTHER APPARATUS FOR THE TRANSMISSION OR RECEPTION OF VOICE, IMAGES OR OTHER DATA.
851632 ....	ELECTROTHERMIC HAIRDRESSING APPARATUS OTHER THAN HAIR DRYERS.	851779 ....	PARTS OF TELEPHONE SETS AND OTHER APPARATUS FOR THE TRANSMISSION OR RECEPTION OF VOICE, IMAGES OR OTHER DATA.
851633 ....	ELECTRIC HAND-DRYING APPARATUS.	851810 ....	MICROPHONES AND STANDS THEREFOR.
851640 ....	ELECTRIC FLATIRONS.	851821 ....	SINGLE LOUDSPEAKERS, MOUNTED IN THEIR ENCLOSURES.
851650 ....	MICROWAVE OVENS.	851822 ....	MULTIPLE LOUDSPEAKERS, MOUNTED IN SAME ENCLOSURE.
851660 ....	ELECTRIC OVENS, COOKING STOVES, RANGES, COOKING PLATES, BOILING RINGS, GRILLERS AND ROASTERS, NESOI.	851829 ....	LOUDSPEAKERS, NESOI.
		851830 ....	HEADPHONES, EARPHONES WHETHER OR NOT COMBINED MICROPHONE/SPEAKER SETS.
		851840 ....	AUDIO-FREQUENCY ELECTRIC AMPLIFIERS.
		851850 ....	ELECTRIC SOUND AMPLIFIER SETS.
		851890 ....	PARTS OF MICROPHONES, LOUDSPEAKERS, HEADPHONES, EARPHONES, AUDIO-FREQUENCY ELECTRIC AMPLIFIERS, AND ELECTRIC SOUND AMPLIFIER SETS.

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 4**

**15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)**

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
851920 ....	SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS OPERATED BY COINS, BANKNOTES, BANK CARDS, TOKENS OR BY OTHER MEANS OF PAYMENT.	852491 ....	OTHER RECORDED MEDIA, NESOI, FOR REPRODUCING PHENOMENA OTHER THAN SOUND OR IMAGE.
851930 ....	TURNTABLES (RECORD-DECKS).	852492 ....	PARTS (EXCEPT ANTENNAS AND REFLECTORS) FOR USE WITH RADIO TRANSMISSION, RADAR, RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AID, RECEPTION AND TELEVISION APPARATUS, NESOI.
851981 ....	SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS, USING MAGNETIC, OPTICAL OR SEMICONDUCTOR MEDIA, NESOI.	852499 ....	RECORDED MEDIA FOR REPRODUCING SOUND OR IMAGE, N.E.S.O.I.
851989 ....	SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS, NESOI.	852550 ....	TRANSMISSION APPARATUS FOR RADIO-BROADCASTING OR TELEVISION.
852110 ....	VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS (WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING A VIDEO TURNER), MAGNETIC TAPE-TYPE.	852560 ....	TRANSMISSION APPARATUS INCORPORATING RECEPTION APPARATUS, FOR RADIO-BROADCASTING OR TELEVISION.
852190 ....	VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS (WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING A VIDEO TURNER), OTHER THAN MAGNETIC TAPE-TYPE.	852581 ....	TELEVISION CAMERAS, DIGITAL CAMERAS AND VIDEO CAMERA RECORDERS.
852210 ....	PICKUP CARTRIDGES FOR SOUND RECORDERS.	852582 ....	TELEVISION CAMERAS, DIGITAL CAMERAS AND VIDEO CAMERA RECORDERS.
852290 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, EXCEPT PICKUP CARTRIDGES, FOR SOUND REPRODUCING, SOUND RECORDING, AND VIDEO RECODING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS.	852583 ....	TELEVISION CAMERAS, DIGITAL CAMERAS AND VIDEO CAMERA RECORDERS.
852321 ....	CARDS INCORPORATING A MAGNETIC STRIPE.	852610 ....	TELEVISION CAMERAS, DIGITAL CAMERAS AND VIDEO CAMERA RECORDERS.
852329 ....	MAGNETIC MEDIA FOR THE RECORDING OF SOUND OR OTHER PHENOMENA, NESOI.	852691 ....	RADAR APPARATUS.
852341 ....	OPTICAL MEDIA FOR THE RECORDING OF SOUND OR OF OTHER PHENOMENA, UNRECORDED.	852692 ....	RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS.
852349 ....	OPTICAL MEDIA FOR THE RECORDING OF SOUND OR OF OTHER PHENOMENA, RECORDED.	852712 ....	RADIO REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS.
852351 ....	SOLID-STATE NON-VOLATILE SEMICONDUCTOR STORAGE DEVICES.	852713 ....	POCKET-SIZE RADIO CASSETTE PLAYERS.
852352 ....	SMART CARDS.	852719 ....	RADIOBROADCAST RECEIVERS CAPABLE OF OPERATING WITHOUT AN EXTERNAL SOURCE OF POWER, COMBINED WITH SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS, N.E.S.O.I.
852359 ....	SEMICONDUCTOR MEDIA, FOR THE RECORDING OF SOUND OR OTHER PHENOMENA, NESOI.	852721 ....	RADIOBROADCAST RECEIVERS, BATTERY TYPE, NESOI.
852380 ....	MEDIA FOR THE RECORDING OF SOUND OR OF OTHER PHENOMENA, NESOI.	852729 ....	RADIOBROADCAST RECEIVERS FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, COMBINED WITH SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS, NOT CAPABLE OF OPERATING WITHOUT OUTSIDE POWER.
852411 ....	OPTICAL DEVICES, APPLIANCES AND INSTRUMENTS, NESOI.	852791 ....	RADIOBROADCAST RECEIVERS FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, NOT CAPABLE OF OPERATING WITHOUT OUTSIDE POWER, NESOI.
852412 ....	PARTS (EXCEPT ANTENNAS AND REFLECTORS) FOR USE WITH RADIO TRANSMISSION, RADAR, RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AID, RECEPTION AND TELEVISION APPARATUS, NESOI.	852792 ....	RECEPTION APPARATUS FOR RADIO-BROADCASTING, COMBINED WITH SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS, NESOI.
852419 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR LIQUID CRYSTAL DEVICES, LASERS (OTHER THAN LASER DIODES) AND OTHER OPTICAL APPLIANCES AND INSTRUMENTS, NESOI.		RECEPTION APPARATUS FOR RADIO-BROADCASTING, COMBINED WITH A CLOCK, NESOI.

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
852799 ....	RECEPTION APPARATUS FOR RADIO-BROADCASTING, NESOI.	853120 ....	INDICATOR PANELS INCORPORATING LIQUID CRYSTAL DEVICES (LCD'S) OR LIGHT EMITTING DIODES (LED'S).
852842 ....	CATHODE-RAY TUBE MONITORS CAPABLE OF DIRECTLY CONNECTING TO AND DESIGNED FOR USE WITH MACHINES OF HEADING 8471.	853180 ....	ELECTRIC SOUND OR VISUAL SIGNALING APPARATUS (FOR EXAMPLE, BELLS, SIRENS, INDICATOR PANELS), NESOI.
852849 ....	CATHODE-RAY TUBE MONITORS, NOT INCORPORATING TELEVISION RECEPTION APPARATUS, NESOI.	853190 ....	PARTS OF ELECTRIC SOUND OR VISUAL SIGNALING APPARATUS, NESOI.
852852 ....	OTHER MONITORS CAPABLE OF DIRECTLY CONNECTING TO AND DESIGNED FOR USE WITH MACHINES OF HEADING 8471.	853210 ....	FIXED CAPACITORS, DESIGNED FOR USE IN 50/60 HZ CIRCUITS, WITH REACTIVE POWER CAPACITY NOT LESS THAN 0.5 KVAR (POWER CAPACITORS).
852859 ....	MONITORS, NOT INCORPORATING TELEVISION RECEPTION APPARATUS, NESOI.	853221 ....	TANTALUM CAPACITORS.
852862 ....	PROJECTORS CAPABLE OF DIRECTLY CONNECTING TO AND DESIGNED FOR USE WITH ADP MACHINES OF HEADING 8471.	853222 ....	FIXED CAPACITORS NESOI, ALUMINUM ELECTROLYTIC.
852869 ....	PROJECTORS, NOT INCORPORATING TELEVISION RECEPTION APPARATUS, NESOI.	853223 ....	FIXED CAPACITORS NESOI, SINGLE LAYER CERAMIC DIELECTRIC.
852871 ....	RECEPTION APPARATUS FOR TELEVISION, NOT DESIGNED TO INCORPORATE A VIDEO DISPLAY OR SCREEN.	853224 ....	FIXED CAPACITORS NESOI, MULTI-LAYER CERAMIC DIELECTRIC.
852872 ....	RECEPTION APPARATUS FOR TELEVISION, COLOR, NESOI.	853225 ....	FIXED CAPACITORS NESOI, DIELECTRIC OF PAPER OR PLASTICS.
852873 ....	RECEPTION APPARATUS FOR TELEVISION, MONOCHROME, DESIGNED TO INCORPORATE A VIDEO DISPLAY OR SCREEN.	853229 ....	FIXED CAPACITORS, NESOI.
852910 ....	ANTENNAS AND ANTENNA REFLECTORS AND PARTS THEREOF.	853230 ....	VARIABLE OR ADJUSTABLE (PRE-SET) CAPACITORS.
852990 ....	PARTS (EXCEPT ANTENNAS AND REFLECTORS) FOR USE WITH RADIO TRANSMISSION, RADAR, RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AID, RECEPTION AND TELEVISION APPARATUS, NESOI.	853290 ....	PARTS FOR ELECTRICAL CAPACITORS.
853010 ....	ELECTRICAL SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT FOR RAILWAYS, STREET-CAR LINES OR SUBWAYS.	853310 ....	FIXED CARBON RESISTORS, COMPOSITION OR FILM TYPES.
853080 ....	ELECTRICAL SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT FOR ROADS, INLAND WATERWAYS, PARKING FACILITIES, PORT INSTALLATIONS OR AIRFIELDS.	853321 ....	FIXED RESISTORS, NESOI, FOR A POWER HANDLING CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 20 W.
853090 ....	PARTS FOR ELECTRICAL SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT FOR RAIL LINES, ROADS, WATERWAYS, PARKING AREAS, PORT INSTALLATIONS OR AIRFIELDS.	853329 ....	FIXED RESISTORS, NESOI, FOR A POWER HANDLING CAPACITY EXCEEDING 20 W.
853110 ....	BURGLAR OR FIRE ALARMS AND SIMILAR APPARATUS.	853331 ....	WIREWOUND VARIABLE RESISTORS, INCLUDING RHEOSTATS AND POTENTIOMETERS, FOR A POWER HANDLING CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 20 W.
		853339 ....	WIREWOUND VARIABLE RESISTORS, INCLUDING RHEOSTATS AND POTENTIOMETERS, FOR A POWER HANDLING CAPACITY EXCEEDING 20 W.
		853340 ....	VARIABLE RESISTORS, INCLUDING RHEOSTATS AND POTENTIOMETERS, NESOI.
		853390 ....	PARTS FOR ELECTRICAL RESISTORS, INCLUDING PARTS FOR RHEOSTATS AND POTENTIOMETERS.
		853400 ....	PRINTED CIRCUITS.
		853510 ....	FUSES FOR ELECTRICAL APPARATUS FOR A VOLTAGE EXCEEDING 1,000 V.
		853521 ....	AUTOMATIC CIRCUIT BREAKERS FOR A VOLTAGE EXCEEDING 1,000 V BUT LESS THAN 72.5 KV.

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 4**

**15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)**

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
853529 ....	AUTOMATIC CIRCUIT BREAKERS FOR A VOLTAGE OF 72.5 KV OR MORE.	853810 ....	BOARDS, PANELS, CONSOLES, DESKS, CABINETS, AND OTHER BASES FOR ELECTRIC CONTROL ETC. EQUIPMENT, NOT EQUIPPED WITH ELECTRICAL APPARATUS.
853530 ....	ISOLATING SWITCHES AND MAKE-AND-BREAK SWITCHES FOR A VOLTAGE EXCEEDING 1,000 V.	853890 ....	PARTS FOR ELECTRICAL APPARATUS FOR ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS, BOARDS, PANELS ETC. FOR ELECTRIC CONTROL OR DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRICITY, NESOI.
853540 ....	LIGHTNING ARRESTERS, VOLTAGE LIMITERS, AND SURGE SUPPRESSORS FOR A VOLTAGE EXCEEDING 1,000 V.	853910 ....	SEALED BEAM ELECTRIC LAMP UNITS.
853590 ....	ELECTRICAL APPARATUS FOR SWITCHING, PROTECTING OR MAKING CONNECTIONS TO OR IN ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS, FOR A VOLTAGE EXCEEDING 1,000 V, NESOI.	853921 ....	TUNGSTEN HALOGEN ELECTRIC FILAMENT LAMPS.
853610 ....	FUSES FOR ELECTRICAL APPARATUS FOR A VOLTAGE NOT EXCEEDING 1,000 V.	853922 ....	ELECTRIC FILAMENT LAMPS NESOI, OF A POWER NOT EXCEEDING 200 W AND FOR A VOLTAGE EXCEEDING 100 V.
853620 ....	AUTOMATIC CIRCUIT BREAKERS FOR A VOLTAGE NOT EXCEEDING 1,000 V.	853929 ....	ELECTRIC FILAMENT LAMPS, NESOI.
853630 ....	ELECTRICAL APPARATUS FOR PROTECTING ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS FOR A VOLTAGE NOT EXCEEDING 1,000 V, NESOI.	853931 ....	ELECTRIC DISCHARGE LAMPS (OTHER THAN ULTRAVIOLET LAMPS), FLUORESCENT, HOT CATHODE.
853641 ....	RELAYS FOR A VOLTAGE NOT EXCEEDING 60 V.	853932 ....	MERCURY OR SODIUM VAPOR DISCHARGE LAMPS; METAL HALIDE DISCHARGE LAMPS.
853649 ....	RELAYS FOR A VOLTAGE EXCEEDING 60 V BUT NOT EXCEEDING 1,000 V.	853939 ....	ELECTRIC DISCHARGE LAMPS (OTHER THAN ULTRAVIOLET OR FLUORESCENT, HOT CATHODE LAMPS), NESOI.
853650 ....	ELECTRICAL SWITCHES FOR A VOLTAGE NOT EXCEEDING 1,000 V, NESOI.	853941 ....	ARC LAMPS.
853661 ....	ELECTRICAL LAMPHOLDERS FOR A VOLTAGE NOT EXCEEDING 1,000 V.	853949 ....	ULTRAVIOLET OR INFRARED LAMPS.
853669 ....	ELECTRICAL PLUGS AND SOCKETS FOR A VOLTAGE NOT EXCEEDING 1,000 V.	853951 ....	ELECTRIC LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NESOI.
853670 ....	CONNECTORS FOR OPTICAL FIBERS, OPTICAL FIBER BUNDLES OR CABLES.	853952 ....	LIGHT-EMITTING DIODE (LED) LAMPS.
853690 ....	ELECTRICAL APPARATUS FOR SWITCHING, PROTECTING OR MAKING CONNECTIONS TO OR IN ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS, FOR A VOLTAGE NOT EXCEEDING 1,000 V, NESOI.	853990 ....	PARTS FOR ELECTRIC FILAMENT, DISCHARGE OR ARC LAMPS.
853710 ....	BOARDS, PANELS, CONSOLES, ETC. WITH ELECTRICAL APPARATUS, FOR ELECTRIC CONTROL OR DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRICITY, FOR A VOLTAGE NOT EXCEEDING 1,000 V.	854011 ....	CATHODE-RAY TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES, COLOR, INCLUDING VIDEO MONITOR CATHODE-RAY TUBES.
853720 ....	BOARDS, PANELS, CONSOLES, ETC. WITH ELECTRICAL APPARATUS, FOR ELECTRIC CONTROL OR DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRICITY, FOR A VOLTAGE EXCEEDING 1,000 V.	854012 ....	CATHODE-RAY TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES, INCLUDING VIDEO MONITOR CATHODE-RAY TUBES, MONOCHROME.
		854020 ....	TELEVISION CAMERA TUBES; IMAGE CONVERTERS AND INTENSIFIERS; OTHER PHOTOCATHODE TUBES.
		854040 ....	DATA/GRAFIC DISPLAY TUBES, MONOCHROME; DATA/GRAFIC DISPLAY TUBES, COLOR, WITH A PHOSPHOR DOT SCREEN PITCH SMALLER THAN 0.4 MM.
		854060 ....	CATHODE-RAY TUBES, N.E.S.O.I.
		854071 ....	MAGNETRON MICROWAVE TUBES.
		854079 ....	MICROWAVE TUBES, NESOI.
		854081 ....	RECEIVER OR AMPLIFIER TUBES.
		854089 ....	TERMINONIC AND OTHER CATHODE TUBES, NESOI.
		854091 ....	PARTS OF CATHODE-RAY TUBES.

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
854099 ....	PARTS OF CATHODE TUBES, NESOI.	854370 ....	ELECTRICAL MACHINES AND APPARATUS, HAVING INDIVIDUAL FUNCTIONS, NESOI.
854110 ....	DIODES, OTHER THAN PHOTO-SENSITIVE OR LIGHT-EMITTING DIODES.	854390 ....	PARTS FOR ELECTRICAL MACHINES AND APPARATUS HAVING INDIVIDUAL FUNCTIONS, NESOI.
854121 ....	TRANSISTORS, OTHER THAN PHOTO-SENSITIVE, WITH A DISSIPATION RATE OF LESS THAN 1 W.	854411 ....	INSULATED WINDING WIRE OF COPPER.
854129 ....	TRANSISTORS, OTHER THAN PHOTO-SENSITIVE, NESOI.	854419 ....	INSULATED WINDING WIRE, NESOI.
854130 ....	THYRISTORS, DIACS AND TRIACS, OTHER THAN PHOTOSENSITIVE DEVICES.	854420 ....	INSULATED COAXIAL CABLE AND OTHER COAXIAL ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS.
854141 ....	PHOTOSENSITIVE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES, INCLUDING PHOTO-VOLTAIC CELLS; LIGHT-EMITTING DIODES.	854430 ....	INSULATED IGNITION WIRING SETS AND OTHER WIRING SETS FOR VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT AND SHIPS.
854142 ....	PHOTOSENSITIVE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES, INCLUDING PHOTO-VOLTAIC CELLS; LIGHT-EMITTING DIODES.	854442 ....	ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS, FOR A VOLTAGE NOT EXCEEDING 1000 V, FITTED WITH CONNECTORS, NESOI.
854143 ....	PHOTOSENSITIVE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES, INCLUDING PHOTO-VOLTAIC CELLS; LIGHT-EMITTING DIODES.	854449 ....	INSULATED ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS, FOR A VOLTAGE NOT EXCEEDING 80 V, NOT FITTED WITH CONNECTORS.
854149 ....	PHOTOSENSITIVE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES, INCLUDING PHOTO-VOLTAIC CELLS; LIGHT-EMITTING DIODES.	854460 ....	INSULATED ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS, FOR A VOLTAGE EXCEEDING 1,000 V.
854151 ....	SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES, EXCEPT PHOTOSENSITIVE AND PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS, NESOI.	854470 ....	INSULATED OPTICAL FIBER CABLES, MADE UP OF INDIVIDUALLY SHEATHED FIBERS.
854159 ....	SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES, EXCEPT PHOTOSENSITIVE AND PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS, NESOI.	854511 ....	CARBON ELECTRODES OF A KIND USED FOR FURNACES.
854160 ....	MOUNTED PIEZOELECTRIC CRYSTALS.	854519 ....	CARBON ELECTRODES NESOI.
854190 ....	PARTS FOR DIODES, TRANSISTORS AND SIMILAR SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES; PARTS FOR PHOTO-SENSITIVE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES AND MOUNTED PIEZOELECTRIC CRYSTALS.	854520 ....	ELECTRICAL CARBON OR GRAPHITE BRUSHES.
854231 ....	PROCESSORS AND CONTROLLERS, ELECTRONIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS.	854590 ....	ELECTRICAL CARBON OR GRAPHITE ARTICLES, NESOI.
854232 ....	MEMORIES, ELECTRONIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS.	854610 ....	ELECTRICAL INSULATORS OF GLASS.
854233 ....	AMPLIFIERS, ELECTRONIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS.	854620 ....	ELECTRICAL INSULATORS OF CERAMICS.
854239 ....	ELECTRONIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, NESOI.	854690 ....	ELECTRICAL INSULATORS, NESOI.
854290 ....	PARTS FOR ELECTRONIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND MICRO-ASSEMBLIES.	854710 ....	INSULATING FITTINGS OF CERAMICS, FOR ELECTRICAL MACHINES OR APPLIANCES.
854310 ....	PARTICLE ACCELERATORS.	854720 ....	INSULATING FITTINGS OF PLASTICS, FOR ELECTRICAL MACHINES OR APPLIANCES.
854320 ....	ELECTRICAL SIGNAL GENERATORS.	854790 ....	INSULATING FITTINGS NESOI, FOR ELECTRICAL MACHINES OR APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL CONDUIT TUBING AND JOINTS, OF BASE METAL LINED WITH INSULATING MATERIAL.
854330 ....	ELECTRICAL MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR ELECTROPLATING, ELECTROLYSIS OR ELECTROPHORESIS.	854800 ....	ELECTRICAL PARTS OF MACHINERY OR APPARATUS, NESOI.
854340 ....	ELECTRIC FENCE ENERGIZERS.	854911 ....	WASTE AND SCRAP OF PRIMARY CELLS, PRIMARY BATTERIES AND ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERIES; SPENT PRIMARY CELLS, SPENT PRIMARY AND ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERIES.

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 4**

**15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)**

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
854912 ....	WASTE AND SCRAP OF PRIMARY CELLS, PRIMARY BATTERIES AND ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERIES; SPENT PRIMARY CELLS, SPENT PRIMARY AND ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERIES.	860500 ....	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY PASSENGER COACHES, LUGGAGE VANS, POST OFFICE COACHES AND OTHER SPECIAL PURPOSE RAIL OR TRAMWAY COACHES, NOT SELF-PROPELLED, NESOI.
854913 ....	WASTE AND SCRAP OF PRIMARY CELLS, PRIMARY BATTERIES AND ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERIES; SPENT PRIMARY CELLS, SPENT PRIMARY AND ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERIES.	860610 ....	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TANK CARS AND THE LIKE, NOT SELF-PROPELLED.
854914 ....	WASTE AND SCRAP OF PRIMARY CELLS, PRIMARY BATTERIES AND ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERIES; SPENT PRIMARY CELLS, SPENT PRIMARY AND ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERIES.	860630 ....	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY SELF-DISCHARGING CARS (OTHER THAN TANK CARS AND THE LIKE OR INSULATED OR REFRIGERATED CARS), NOT SELF-PROPELLED.
854919 ....	WASTE AND SCRAP OF PRIMARY CELLS, PRIMARY BATTERIES AND ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERIES; SPENT PRIMARY CELLS, SPENT PRIMARY AND ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERIES.	860691 ....	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY FREIGHT CARS, COVERED AND CLOSED, NOT SELF-PROPELLED, NESOI.
854921 ....	MUNICIPAL WASTE.	860692 ....	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY FREIGHT CARS, OPEN, WITH NON-REMOVABLE SIDES OF A HEIGHT EXCEEDING 60 CM, NOT SELF-PROPELLED, NESOI.
854929 ....	WASTE AS SPECIFIED IN CHAPTER 38 NOTES, NESOI.	860699 ....	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY FREIGHT CARS, NOT SELF-PROPELLED, NESOI.
854931 ....	CULLET AND OTHER WASTE AND SCRAP OF GLASS; GLASS IN THE MASS.	860711 ....	TRUCK ASSEMBLIES FOR SELF-PROPELLED RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES OR ROLLING STOCK.
854939 ....	WASTE AND SCRAP OF PRECIOUS METAL, NESOI.	860712 ....	TRUCK ASSEMBLIES, NESOI, FOR RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING STOCK.
854991 ....	CULLET AND OTHER WASTE AND SCRAP OF GLASS; GLASS IN THE MASS.	860719 ....	TRUCK AXLES AND WHEELS AND PARTS THEREOF, INCLUDING PARTS OF TRUCK ASSEMBLIES, FOR RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY VEHICLES.
854999 ....	WASTE AND SCRAP OF PRECIOUS METAL, NESOI.	860721 ....	AIRBRAKES AND PARTS THEREOF, FOR RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY VEHICLES.
860110 ....	RAIL LOCOMOTIVES POWERED FROM AN EXTERNAL SOURCE OF ELECTRICITY.	860729 ....	BRAKES (EXCEPT AIRBRAKES) AND PARTS THEREOF, FOR RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY VEHICLES.
860120 ....	RAIL LOCOMOTIVES POWERED BY ELECTRIC ACCUMULATORS (BATTERIES).	860730 ....	HOOKS AND OTHER COUPLING DEVICES, BUFFERS AND PARTS THEREOF, FOR RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY VEHICLES.
860210 ....	DIESEL-ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES.	860791 ....	PARTS OF RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, NESOI.
860290 ....	RAIL LOCOMOTIVES, NESOI; LOCOMOTIVE TENDERS.	860799 ....	PARTS OF RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY VEHICLES, OTHER THAN LOCOMOTIVES, NESOI.
860310 ....	SELF-PROPELLED RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY COACHES, VANS AND TRUCKS (EXCEPT RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY MAINTENANCE OR SERVICE VEHICLES), POWERED EXTERNALLY, ELECTRIC.	860800 ....	RAIL TRACK FIXTURES; MECHANICAL SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT FOR RAIL, ROAD, WATERWAY, PARKING, AIRFIELD ETC. AREAS; PARTS THEREOF.
860390 ....	SELF-PROPELLED RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY COACHES, VANS AND TRUCKS (EXCEPT RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY MAINTENANCE OR SERVICE VEHICLES), NESOI.		
860400 ....	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY MAINTENANCE OR SERVICE VEHICLES, WHETHER OR NOT SELF-PROPELLED (FOR EXAMPLE, WORKSHOPS, CRANES, BALLAST TAMPERS, TRACKLINERS, ETC.).		

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
860900 ....	CONTAINERS (INCLUDING CONTAINERS FOR THE TRANSPORT OF FLUIDS) SPECIALLY DESIGNED AND EQUIPPED FOR CARRIAGE BY ONE OR MORE MODES OF TRANSPORT.	870310 ....	PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR TRAVELING ON SNOW; GOLF CARTS AND SIMILAR VEHICLES.
870110 ....	TRACTORS, PEDESTRIAN CONTROLLED TYPE (OTHER THAN TRACTORS OF THE TYPE USED ON RAILWAY STATION PLATFORMS).	870321 ....	PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES WITH SPARK-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION RECIPROCATING PISTON ENGINE, CYLINDER CAPACITY NOT OVER 1,000 CC.
870121 ....	ROAD TRACTORS FOR SEMI-TRAILERS.	870322 ....	PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES WITH SPARK-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION RECIPROCATING PISTON ENGINE, CYLINDER CAPACITY OVER 1,000 CC BUT NOT OVER 1,500 CC.
870122 ....	ROAD TRACTORS FOR SEMI-TRAILERS.	870323 ....	PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES WITH SPARK-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION RECIPROCATING PISTON ENGINE, CYLINDER CAPACITY OVER 1,500 CC BUT NOT OVER 3,000 CC.
870123 ....	ROAD TRACTORS FOR SEMI-TRAILERS.	870324 ....	PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES WITH SPARK-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION RECIPROCATING PISTON ENGINE, CYLINDER CAPACITY OVER 3,000 CC.
870124 ....	ROAD TRACTORS FOR SEMI-TRAILERS.	870191 ....	TRACTORS (OTHER THAN TRACTORS OF HEADING 8709), NOT EXCEEDING 18KW.
870129 ....	ROAD TRACTORS FOR SEMI-TRAILERS.	870192 ....	TRACTORS (OTHER THAN TRACTORS OF HEADING 8709), EXCEEDING 18 KW BUT NOT EXCEEDING 37 KW.
870130 ....	TRACK-LAYING TRACTORS.	870193 ....	TRACTORS (OTHER THAN TRACTORS OF HEADING 8709), EXCEEDING 37 KW BUT NOT EXCEEDING 75 KW.
870191 ....	TRACTORS (OTHER THAN TRACTORS OF HEADING 8709), NOT EXCEEDING 18KW.	870194 ....	TRACTORS (OTHER THAN TRACTORS OF HEADING 8709), EXCEEDING 75 KW BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 KW.
870192 ....	TRACTORS (OTHER THAN TRACTORS OF HEADING 8709), EXCEEDING 18 KW BUT NOT EXCEEDING 37 KW.	870195 ....	TRACTORS (OTHER THAN TRACTORS OF HEADING 8709) EXCEEDING 130 KW.
870193 ....	TRACTORS (OTHER THAN TRACTORS OF HEADING 8709), EXCEEDING 37 KW BUT NOT EXCEEDING 75 KW.	870210 ....	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF TEN OR MORE PERSONS, WITH A COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINE (DIESEL OR SEMI-DIESEL).
870194 ....	TRACTORS (OTHER THAN TRACTORS OF HEADING 8709), EXCEEDING 75 KW BUT NOT EXCEEDING 130 KW.	870220 ....	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR TRANSPORT OF 10 OR MORE WITH BOTH COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENG (DIESEL OR SEMI-DIESEL) AND ELECTRIC MOTOR.
870195 ....	TRACTORS (OTHER THAN TRACTORS OF HEADING 8709) EXCEEDING 130 KW.	870230 ....	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR TRANSPORT OF 10 OR MORE WITH BOTH SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING PISTON AND ELECTRIC MOTOR.
870210 ....	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF TEN OR MORE PERSONS, WITH A COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINE (DIESEL OR SEMI-DIESEL).	870240 ....	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR TRANSPORT OF 10 OR MORE WITH ONLY ELECTRIC MOTOR FOR PROPULSION.
870220 ....	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR TRANSPORT OF 10 OR MORE WITH BOTH COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENG (DIESEL OR SEMI-DIESEL) AND ELECTRIC MOTOR.	870230 ....	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR TRANSPORT OF 10 OR MORE WITH BOTH SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING PISTON AND ELECTRIC MOTOR.
870230 ....	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR TRANSPORT OF 10 OR MORE WITH BOTH SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING PISTON AND ELECTRIC MOTOR.	870240 ....	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR TRANSPORT OF 10 OR MORE WITH ONLY ELECTRIC MOTOR FOR PROPULSION.
870240 ....	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR TRANSPORT OF 10 OR MORE WITH ONLY ELECTRIC MOTOR FOR PROPULSION.	870290 ....	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF TEN OR MORE PERSONS, NESOI.
870290 ....	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF TEN OR MORE PERSONS, NESOI.	870340 ....	PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES, WITH BOTH APRK-IG INTRNL COMBUST AND ELECTRIC MOTOR, OTHER THAN THOSE CHARGES BY PLUGGIN TO EXTERNAL ELECTRIC POWER.
870340 ....	PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES, WITH BOTH APRK-IG INTRNL COMBUST AND ELECTRIC MOTOR, OTHER THAN THOSE CHARGES BY PLUGGIN TO EXTERNAL ELECTRIC POWER.	870350 ....	MOTOR VEHICLES, WITH BOTH COMPRES-IG INTERNAL COMBUS PISTON ENGINE (DIESEL/SEMI-DIESEL) AND ELECTRIC MOTOR,NOT CHARGED BY PLUG.
870350 ....	MOTOR VEHICLES, WITH BOTH COMPRES-IG INTERNAL COMBUS PISTON ENGINE (DIESEL/SEMI-DIESEL) AND ELECTRIC MOTOR,NOT CHARGED BY PLUG.	870360 ....	MOTOR VEHICLES WITH BOTH SPARK-IG AND ELECTRIC MOTOR, CAPABLE OF CHARGE BY PLUGGING TO EXTNL PWR.
870360 ....	MOTOR VEHICLES WITH BOTH SPARK-IG AND ELECTRIC MOTOR, CAPABLE OF CHARGE BY PLUGGING TO EXTNL PWR.	870370 ....	MOTOR VEHICLES, WITH BOTH COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION (DIESEL/SEMI-DIESEL) AND ELECTRIC MOTOR, CAPABLE OF CHARGED BY PLUGGING.
870370 ....	MOTOR VEHICLES, WITH BOTH COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION (DIESEL/SEMI-DIESEL) AND ELECTRIC MOTOR, CAPABLE OF CHARGED BY PLUGGING.		

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 4**

**15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)**

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
870380 ....	MOTOR VEHICLES WITH ONLY ELECTRIC MOTOR, NESOI.	870790 ....	BODIES (INCLUDING CABS) FOR ROAD TRACTORS FOR SEMI-TRAILERS, MOTOR VEHICLES FOR PUBLIC-TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS, GOODS TRANSPORT AND SPECIAL PURPOSE.
870390 ....	PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES, NESOI.	870810 ....	BUMPERS AND PARTS THEREOF FOR MOTOR VEHICLES.
870410 ....	DUMPERS (DUMP TRUCKS) DESIGNED FOR OFF-HIGHWAY USE.	870821 ....	SAFETY SEAT BELTS FOR MOTOR VEHICLES.
870421 ....	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR GOODS TRANSPORT NESOI, WITH COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINE (DIESEL), GVW NOT OVER 5 METRIC TONS.	870822 ....	LAMINATED SAFETY GLASS, OF SIZE AND SHAPE SUITABLE FOR INCORPORATION IN VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT OR VESSELS.
870422 ....	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR GOODS TRANSPORT NESOI, WITH COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINE (DIESEL), GVW OVER 5 BUT NOT OVER 20 METRIC TONS.	870829 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF BODIES (INCLUDING CABS) FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, NESOI.
870423 ....	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR GOODS TRANSPORT NESOI, WITH COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINE (DIESEL), GVW OVER 20 METRIC TONS.	870830 ....	BRAKES AND SERVO-BRAKES; PARTS THEREOF.
870431 ....	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR GOODS TRANSPORT NESOI, WITH SPARK-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINE, GVW NOT OVER 5 METRIC TONS.	870840 ....	GEAR BOXES FOR MOTOR VEHICLES.
870432 ....	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR GOODS TRANSPORT NESOI, WITH SPARK-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINE, GVW OVER 5 METRIC TONS.	870850 ....	DRIVE AXLES WITH DIFFERENTIAL FOR MOTOR VEHICLES.
870441 ....	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF GOODS, NESOI.	870870 ....	ROAD WHEELS AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF FOR MOTOR VEHICLES.
870442 ....	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF GOODS, NESOI.	870880 ....	SUSPENSION SHOCK ABSORBERS FOR MOTOR VEHICLES.
870443 ....	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF GOODS, NESOI.	870891 ....	RADIATORS FOR MOTOR VEHICLES.
870451 ....	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF GOODS, NESOI.	870892 ....	MUFFLERS AND EXHAUST PIPES FOR MOTOR VEHICLES.
870452 ....	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF GOODS, NESOI.	870893 ....	CLUTCHES AND PARTS THEREOF FOR MOTOR VEHICLES.
870460 ....	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF GOODS, NESOI.	870894 ....	STEERING WHEELS, STEERING COLUMNS AND STEERING BOXES FOR MOTOR VEHICLES.
870490 ....	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF GOODS, NESOI.	870895 ....	SAFETY AIRBAGS WITH INFLATOR SYSTEM; PARTS THEREOF.
870510 ....	MOBILE CRANES.	870911 ....	WORKS TRUCKS (NOT LIFTING OR HANDLING) USED IN FACTORIES ETC. AND TRACTORS USED ON RAILWAY STATION PLATFORMS, ELECTRICAL.
870520 ....	MOBILE DRILLING DERRICKS.	870919 ....	WORKS TRUCKS (NOT LIFTING OR HANDLING) USED IN FACTORIES ETC. AND TRACTORS USED ON RAILWAY STATION PLATFORMS, NOT ELECTRICAL.
870530 ....	FIRE FIGHTING VEHICLES.	870990 ....	PARTS FOR WORKS TRUCKS (NOT LIFTING OR HANDLING) USED IN FACTORIES ETC. AND PARTS OF TRACTORS OF THE TYPE USED ON RAILWAY STATION PLATFORMS.
870540 ....	CONCRETE MIXERS, SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES.	871000 ....	TANKS AND OTHER ARMORED FIGHTING VEHICLES, MOTORIZED, WHETHER OR NOT FITTED WITH WEAPONS, AND PARTS OF SUCH VEHICLES.
870590 ....	SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES, OTHER THAN THOSE PRINCIPALLY DESIGNED FOR THE TRANSPORT OF PERSONS OR GOODS, NESOI.		

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
871110 ....	MOTORCYCLES AND CYCLES WITH AN AUXILIARY MOTOR, WITH RECIPROCATING INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINE, CYLINDER CAPACITY NOT OVER 50 CC.	880230 ....	AIRPLANES AND OTHER AIRCRAFT NESOI, OF AN UNLADEN WEIGHT EXCEEDING 2,000 KG BUT NOT EXCEEDING 15,000 KG.
871200 ....	BICYCLES AND OTHER CYCLES (INCLUDING DELIVERY TRICYCLES), NOT MOTORIZED.	880240 ....	AIRPLANES AND OTHER AIRCRAFT NESOI, OF AN UNLADEN WEIGHT EXCEEDING 15,000 KG.
871491 ....	FRAMES AND FORKS, AND PARTS THEREOF FOR BICYCLES AND OTHER CYCLES NESOI.	880260 ....	SPACECRAFT (INCLUDING SATELLITES) AND SUBORBITAL AND SPACECRAFT LAUNCH VEHICLES.
871492 ....	WHEEL RIMS AND SPOKES FOR BICYCLES AND OTHER CYCLES NESOI.	880400 ....	PARACHUTES (INCLUDING DIRIGIBLE PARACHUTES AND PARAGLIDERS) AND ROTOCHUTES; PARTS THEREOF AND ACCESSORIES THERETO.
871493 ....	HUBS (OTHER THAN COASTER BRAKING HUBS AND HUB BRAKES) AND FREE-WHEEL SPROCKET-WHEELS FOR BICYCLES AND OTHER CYCLES NESOI.	880510 ....	AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR AND PARTS THEREOF; DECK-ARRESTORS OR SIMILAR GEAR AND PARTS THEREOF.
871494 ....	BRAKES, INCLUDING COASTER BRAKING HUBS AND HUB BRAKES AND PARTS THERE OF, FOR BICYCLES AND OTHER CYCLES NESOI.	880521 ....	AIR COMBAT SIMULATORS AND PARTS THEREOF.
871495 ....	SADDLES FOR BICYCLES AND OTHER CYCLES NESOI.	880529 ....	GROUND FLYING TRAINERS AND PARTS THEREOF, NESOI.
871496 ....	PEDALS AND CRANK-GEAR, AND PARTS THEREOF FOR BICYCLES AND OTHER CYCLES NESOI.	880610 ....	UNMANNED AIRCRAFT DESIGNED FOR THE CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS.
871499 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES NESOI, FOR BICYCLES AND OTHER CYCLES NESOI.	880621 ....	UNMANNED AIRCRAFT FOR REMOTE-CONTROLLED FLIGHT ONLY, WITH MAXIMUM TAKE-OFF WEIGHT NOT MORE THAN 250 G.
871610 ....	TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS FOR HOUSING OR CAMPING.	880622 ....	UNMANNED AIRCRAFT FOR REMOTE-CONTROLLED FLIGHT ONLY, WITH MAXIMUM TAKE-OFF WEIGHT MORE THAN 250 G BUT NOT MORE THAN 7 KG.
871620 ....	SELF-LOADING OR SELF-UNLOADING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS FOR AGRICULTURAL PURPOSES.	880623 ....	UNMANNED AIRCRAFT FOR REMOTE-CONTROLLED FLIGHT ONLY, WITH MAXIMUM TAKE-OFF WEIGHT MORE THAN 7 KG BUT NOT MORE THAN 25 KG.
871631 ....	TANKER TRAILERS AND TANKER SEMI-TRAILERS.		
871639 ....	TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS FOR THE TRANSPORT OF GOODS, NESOI.	880624 ....	UNMANNED AIRCRAFT FOR REMOTE-CONTROLLED FLIGHT ONLY, WITH MAXIMUM TAKE-OFF WEIGHT MORE THAN 25 KG BUT NOT MORE THAN 150 KG.
871640 ....	TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS, NESOI.		
871680 ....	VEHICLES (OTHER THAN TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS), NOT MECHANICALLY PROPELLED, NESOI.	880629 ....	UNMANNED AIRCRAFT FOR REMOTE-CONTROLLED FLIGHT ONLY, WITH MAXIMUM TAKE-OFF WEIGHT MORE THAN 150 KG.
871690 ....	PARTS OF TRAILERS, SEMI-TRAILERS AND OTHER VEHICLES, NOT MECHANICALLY PROPELLED.	880691 ....	UNMANNED AIRCRAFT WITH MAXIMUM TAKE-OFF WEIGHT NOT MORE THAN 250 G, NESOI.
880100 ....	HANG GLIDERS, GLIDERS, BALLOONS, DIRIGIBLES AND OTHER NON-POWERED AIRCRAFT.	880692 ....	UNMANNED AIRCRAFT WITH MAXIMUM TAKE-OFF WEIGHT MORE THAN 250 G BUT NOT MORE THAN 7 KG, NESOI.
880211 ....	HELICOPTERS OF AN UNLADEN WEIGHT NOT EXCEEDING 2,000 KG.	880693 ....	UNMANNED AIRCRAFT WITH MAXIMUM TAKE-OFF WEIGHT MORE THAN 7 KG BUT NOT MORE THAN 25 KG, NESOI.
880212 ....	HELICOPTERS OF AN UNLADEN WEIGHT EXCEEDING 2,000 KG.		
880220 ....	AIRPLANES AND OTHER AIRCRAFT NESOI, OF AN UNLADEN WEIGHT NOT EXCEEDING 2,000 KG.		

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 4**

**15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)**

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
880694 ....	UNMANNED AIRCRAFT WITH MAXIMUM TAKE-OFF WEIGHT MORE THAN 25 KG BUT NOT MORE THAN 150 KG, NESOI.	890393 ....	YACHTS AND OTHER VESSELS FOR PLEASURE OR SPORTS NESOI; ROW BOATS AND CANOES (NOT DESIGNED TO BE PRINCIPALLY USED WITH MOTORS OR SAILS) NESOI.
880699 ....	UNMANNED AIRCRAFT WITH MAXIMUM TAKE-OFF WEIGHT MORE THAN 150 KG, NESOI.	890399 ....	YACHTS AND OTHER VESSELS FOR PLEASURE OR SPORTS NESOI; ROW BOATS AND CANOES (NOT DESIGNED TO BE PRINCIPALLY USED WITH MOTORS OR SAILS) NESOI.
880710 ....	PROPELLERS AND ROTORS AND PARTS THEREOF, FOR BALLOONS, GLIDERS, OTHER AIRCRAFT AND SPACECRAFT, ETC.	890400 ....	TUGS AND PUSHER CRAFT VESSELS.
880720 ....	UNDERCARRIAGES AND PARTS THEREOF, FOR BALLOONS, GLIDERS, OTHER AIRCRAFT AND SPACECRAFT, ETC.	890510 ....	DREDGERS (VESSELS).
880730 ....	PARTS OF AIRPLANES OR HELICOPTERS, NESOI.	890610 ....	WARSHIPS (INCLUDING SUBMARINES, TROOPSHIPS ETC.).
880790 ....	PARTS FOR USE IN CIVIL AIRCRAFT, BALLOONS, DIRIGIBLES, GLIDERS, HANG GLIDERS AND OTHER NON-POWERED AIRCRAFT, NESOI.	890690 ....	VESSELS (OTHER THAN WARSHIPS) INCLUDING LIFEBOATS, OTHER THAN ROW BOATS, NESOI.
890110 ....	CRUISE SHIPS, EXCURSION BOATS AND SIMILAR VESSELS PRINCIPALLY DESIGNED FOR THE TRANSPORT OF PERSONS; FERRY BOATS OF ALL KINDS.	890710 ....	INFLATABLE RAFTS.
890120 ....	TANKERS FOR THE TRANSPORT OF GOODS.	890790 ....	FLOATING STRUCTURES (FOR EXAMPLE, TANKS, COFFERDAMS, LANDING-STAGES, BUOYS AND BEACONS), EXCEPT INFLATABLE RAFTS.
890130 ....	REFRIGERATED VESSELS, OTHER THAN TANKERS.	890800 ....	VESSELS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES FOR BREAKING UP (SCRAPPING).
890190 ....	VESSELS NESOI, FOR THE TRANSPORT OF GOODS, AND OTHER VESSELS NESOI, FOR THE TRANSPORT OF BOTH PERSONS AND GOODS.	900110 ....	OPTICAL FIBERS, OPTICAL FIBER BUNDLES AND CABLES, OTHER THAN OPTICAL FIBER CABLES MADE UP OF INDIVIDUALLY SHEATHED FIBERS.
890200 ....	FISHING VESSELS; FACTORY SHIPS AND OTHER VESSELS FOR PROCESSING OR PRESERVING FISHERY PRODUCTS.	900120 ....	SHEETS AND PLATES OF POLARIZING MATERIAL.
890311 ....	INFLATABLE YACHTS AND VESSELS FOR PLEASURE OR SPORTS, INCLUDING INFLATABLE ROW BOATS AND CANOES.	900130 ....	CONTACT LENSES.
890312 ....	INFLATABLE YACHTS AND VESSELS FOR PLEASURE OR SPORTS, INCLUDING INFLATABLE ROW BOATS AND CANOES.	900140 ....	SPECTACLE LENSES OF GLASS.
890319 ....	INFLATABLE YACHTS AND VESSELS FOR PLEASURE OR SPORTS, INCLUDING INFLATABLE ROW BOATS AND CANOES.	900150 ....	SPECTACLE LENSES OF MATERIALS OTHER THAN GLASS.
890321 ....	SAILBOATS, WITH OR WITHOUT AUXILIARY MOTOR.	900190 ....	LENSES (EXCEPT CONTACT AND SPECTACLE), PRISMS, MIRRORS AND OTHER OPTICAL ELEMENTS, UNMOUNTED, OTHER THAN ELEMENTS OF GLASS NOT OPTICALLY WORKED.
890322 ....	SAILBOATS, WITH OR WITHOUT AUXILIARY MOTOR.	900211 ....	OBJECTIVE LENSES AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF FOR CAMERAS, PROJECTORS OR PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGERS OR REDUCERS.
890323 ....	SAILBOATS, WITH OR WITHOUT AUXILIARY MOTOR.	900219 ....	OBJECTIVE LENSES AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF FOR INSTRUMENTS OR APPARATUS, NESOI.
890331 ....	MOTORBOATS, OTHER THAN OUTBOARD MOTORBOATS.	900220 ....	OPTICAL FILTERS AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF FOR INSTRUMENTS OR APPARATUS.
890332 ....	MOTORBOATS, OTHER THAN OUTBOARD MOTORBOATS.	900290 ....	PRISMS, MIRRORS AND OTHER OPTICAL ELEMENTS, MOUNTED, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF, NESOI.
890333 ....	MOTORBOATS, OTHER THAN OUTBOARD MOTORBOATS.		

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
900311 ....	FRAMES AND MOUNTINGS FOR SPECTACLES, GOGGLES OR THE LIKE, OF PLASTICS.	900850 ....	IMAGE AND PHOTOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS, ENLARGERS AND REDUCERS, OTHER THAN CINEMATOGRAPHIC.
900319 ....	FRAMES AND MOUNTINGS FOR SPECTACLES, GOGGLES OR THE LIKE, OF MATERIALS OTHER THAN PLASTICS.	900890 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF IMAGE PROJECTORS, PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGERS AND REDUCERS, OTHER THAN CINEMATOGRAPHIC.
900390 ....	PARTS OF FRAMES AND MOUNTINGS FOR SPECTACLES, GOGGLES OR THE LIKE.	901010 ....	PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT FOR THE AUTOMATIC DEVELOPMENT OF FILM OR PAPER IN ROLLS OR AUTOMATICALLY EXPOSING DEVELOPED FILM TO ROLLS OF PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER.
900410 ....	SUNGGLASSES.	901050 ....	APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC (INCLUDING CINEMATOGRAPHIC) LABORATORIES, N.E.S.O.I.; NEGATOSCOPES.
900490 ....	SPECTACLES, GOGGLES AND THE LIKE, CORRECTIVE, PROTECTIVE OR OTHER, NESOI.	901060 ....	PROJECTION SCREENS.
900510 ....	BINOCULARS.	901090 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC (INCLUDING CINEMATOGRAPHIC) LABORATORIES NESOI, NEGATOSCOPES AND PROJECTION SCREENS.
900580 ....	MONOCULARS, OTHER OPTICAL TELESCOPES AND MOUNTINGS; OTHER ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS AND MOUNTINGS, EXCLUDING INSTRUMENTS FOR RADIO-ASTRONOMY.	901110 ....	STEREOSCOPIC MICROSCOPES.
900590 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES (INCLUDING MOUNTINGS) OF BINOCULARS, MONOCULARS, OTHER OTHER OPTICAL TELESCOPES AND ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS NESOI.	901120 ....	MICROSCOPES NESOI, FOR PHOTOMICROGRAPHY, CINEPHOTOMICROGRAPHY OR MICROPROJECTION.
900630 ....	CAMERAS DESIGNED FOR UNDERWATER USE, FOR AERIAL SURVEY, OR MEDICAL/SURGICAL EXAMINATION OF INTERNAL ORGANS; CAMERAS FOR FORENSIC OR CRIMINOLOGICAL USE.	901180 ....	COMPOUND OPTICAL MICROSCOPES, NESOI.
900640 ....	INSTANT PRINT CAMERAS.	901190 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR COMPOUND OPTICAL MICROSCOPES.
900653 ....	CAMERAS (STILL) NESOI, FOR ROLL FILM OF A WIDTH OF 35 MM (1.4 INCH).	901210 ....	MICROSCOPES OTHER THAN OPTICAL MICROSCOPES; DIFFRACTION APPARATUS.
900659 ....	PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERAS (OTHER THAN CINEMATOGRAPHIC), NESOI.	901290 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR MICROSCOPES OTHER THAN OPTICAL MICROSCOPES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR DIFFRACTION APPARATUS.
900661 ....	PHOTOGRAPHIC DISCHARGE LAMP (ELECTRONIC) FLASHLIGHT APPARATUS.	901310 ....	TELESCOPIC SIGHTS FOR FITTING TO ARMS; PERISCOPES; TELESCOPES FOR OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND ELECTRICAL MACHINES, APPLIANCES, ETC.
900669 ....	PHOTOGRAPHIC FLASHLIGHT APPARATUS, NESOI.	901320 ....	LASERS, OTHER THAN LASER DIODES.
900691 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC (OTHER THAN CINEMATOGRAPHIC) CAMERAS.	901380 ....	OPTICAL DEVICES, APPLIANCES AND INSTRUMENTS, NESOI.
900699 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC FLASHLIGHT APPARATUS AND FLASHBULBS, NESOI.	901390 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR LIQUID CRYSTAL DEVICES, LASERS (OTHER THAN LASER DIODES) AND OTHER OPTICAL APPLIANCES AND INSTRUMENTS, NESOI.
900710 ....	CINEMATOGRAPHIC CAMERAS.	901410 ....	DIRECTION FINDING COMPASSES.
900720 ....	CINEMATOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS, WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS.		
900791 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR CINEMATOGRAPHIC CAMERAS.		
900792 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR CINEMATOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS.		

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 4**

**15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)**

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
901420 ....	INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES FOR AERONAUTICAL OR SPACE NAVIGATION (OTHER THAN COMPASSES).	901820 ....	ULTRAVIOLET OR INFRARED RAY APPARATUS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF.
901480 ....	NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES, NESOI.	901831 ....	SYRINGES, WITH OR WITHOUT NEEDLES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF.
901490 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR DIRECTION FINDING COMPASSES AND OTHER NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.	901832 ....	TUBULAR METAL NEEDLES AND NEEDLES FOR SUTURES AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF.
901510 ....	RANGEFINDERS.	901839 ....	MEDICAL ETC., NEEDLES NESOI, CATHETERS, CANNULAE AND THE LIKE; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF.
901520 ....	THEODOLITES AND TACHYOMETERS.	901841 ....	DENTAL DRILL ENGINES, WHETHER OR NOT COMBINED ON A SINGLE BASE WITH OTHER DENTAL EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF.
901530 ....	LEVELS (SURVEYING).	901849 ....	INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES USED IN DENTAL SCIENCES, NESOI, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF.
901540 ....	PHOTOGRAMMETRICAL SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.	901850 ....	OPHTHALMIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES, NESOI, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF.
901580 ....	SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES, NESOI, HYDROGRAPHIC, OCEANOGRAPHIC, HYDROLOGICAL, METEOROLOGICAL OR GEOPHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES NESOI.	901890 ....	INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES FOR MEDICAL, SURGICAL OR VETERINARY SCIENCES, NESOI, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF.
901590 ....	PARTS ETC. FOR RANGEFINDERS AND SURVEYING, HYDROGRAPHIC, OCEANOGRAPHIC, HYDROLOGICAL, METEOROLOGICAL OR GEOPHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES NESOI.	901910 ....	MECHANO-THERAPY APPLIANCES; MASSAGE APPARATUS; PSYCHOLOGICAL APTITUDE-TESTING APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF.
901600 ....	BALANCES OF A SENSITIVITY OF 5 CG OR BETTER, WITH OR WITHOUT WEIGHTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF.	901920 ....	OZONE THERAPY, OXYGEN THERAPY, AEROSOL THERAPY, ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION OR OTHER THERAPEUTIC RESPIRATION APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF.
901710 ....	DRAFTING TABLES AND MACHINES, WHETHER OR NOT AUTOMATIC.	902000 ....	BREATHING APPLIANCES NESOI AND GAS MASKS HAVING MECHANICAL PARTS AND/OR REPLACEABLE FILTERS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF.
901720 ....	DRAWING, MARKING-OUT OR MATHEMATICAL CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS, EXCEPT DRAFTING TABLES AND MACHINES.	902110 ....	ORTHOPEDIC OR FRACTURE APPLIANCES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF.
901730 ....	MICROMETERS, CALIPERS AND GAUGES.	902121 ....	ARTIFICIAL TEETH; AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF.
901780 ....	INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING LENGTH, FOR USE IN THE HAND, NESOI.	902129 ....	DENTAL FITTINGS; AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF.
901790 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWING, MARKING-OUT OR MATHEMATICAL CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS AND INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING LENGTH FOR USE IN THE HAND, NESOI.	902131 ....	ARTIFICIAL JOINTS AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF.
901811 ....	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF.	902139 ....	ARTIFICIAL JOINTS AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF, NESOI.
901812 ....	ULTRASONIC SCANNING APPARATUS.	902140 ....	HEARING AIDS.
901813 ....	MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING APPARATUS.	902150 ....	PACEMAKERS FOR STIMULATING HEART MUSCLES.
901814 ....	SCINTIGRAPHIC APPARATUS.		
901819 ....	ELECTRO-DIAGNOSTIC APPARATUS (AND APPARATUS FOR FUNCTIONAL EXPLORATORY EXAMINATION OR FOR CHECKING PHYSIOLOGICAL PARAMETERS) NESOI, AND PARTS, ETC.		

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
902190 ....	ARTIFICIAL PARTS OF THE BODY NESOI; AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF.	902580 ....	HYDROMETERS AND SIMILAR FLOATING INSTRUMENTS, HYGROMETERS AND PSYCHROMETERS, NESOI.
902212 ....	COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHY APPARATUS.	902590 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR HYDROMETERS AND SIMILAR FLOATING INSTRUMENTS, THERMOMETERS, PYROMETERS, BAROMETERS, HYGROMETERS AND PSYCHROMETERS.
902213 ....	APPARATUS BASED ON THE USE OF X-RAYS FOR DENTAL, USES, INCLUDING RADIOGRAPHY OR RADIOTHERAPY APPARATUS.	902610 ....	INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING OR CHECKING THE FLOW OR LEVEL OF LIQUIDS, NESOI.
902214 ....	APPARATUS BASED ON THE USE OF X-RAYS FOR MEDICAL, SURGICAL, OR VETERINARY USES, INCLUDING RADIOGRAPHY OR RADIOTHERAPY APPARATUS, NESOI.	902620 ....	INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING OR CHECKING PRESSURE OF LIQUIDS OR GASES, NESOI.
902219 ....	APPARATUS BASED ON THE USE OF X-RAYS FOR USES OTHER THAN MEDICAL, SURGICAL, DENTAL OR VETERINARY, INCLUDING INDUSTRIAL X-RAY APPARATUS.	902680 ....	INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING OR CHECKING OTHER VARIABLES OF LIQUIDS OR GASES, NESOI.
902221 ....	APPARATUS BASED ON THE USE OF ALPHA, BETA OR GAMMA RADIATIONS FOR MEDICAL, SURGICAL, DENTAL OR VETERINARY USES.	902690 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING OR CHECKING THE FLOW, LEVEL, PRESSURE OR OTHER VARIABLES OF LIQUIDS OR GASES, NESOI.
902229 ....	APPARATUS BASED ON THE USE OF ALPHA, BETA OR GAMMA RADIATIONS FOR OTHER THAN MEDICAL, SURGICAL, DENTAL OR VETERINARY USES.	902710 ....	GAS OR SMOKE ANALYSIS APPARATUS.
902230 ....	X-RAY TUBES.	902720 ....	CHROMATOGRAPHS AND ELECTROPHORESIS INSTRUMENTS.
902290 ....	X-RAY GENERATORS, HIGH TENSION GENERATORS, CONTROL PANELS AND DESKS, SCREENS, EXAMINATION OR TREATMENT TABLES, CHAIRS ETC.; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES.	902730 ....	SPECTROMETERS, SPECTROPHOTOMETERS AND SPECTROGRAPHS USING OPTICAL RADIATIONS (ULTRAVIOLET, VISIBLE, INFRARED).
902300 ....	INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS AND MODELS, DESIGNED FOR DEMONSTRATIONAL PURPOSES, UNSUITABLE FOR OTHER USES, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF.	902750 ....	INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR PHYSICAL OR CHEMICAL ANALYSIS USING OPTICAL RADIATIONS (ULTRAVIOLET, VISIBLE, INFRARED), NESOI.
902410 ....	MACHINES AND APPLIANCES FOR TESTING METALS.	902781 ....	INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR PHYSICAL OR CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, NESOI.
902480 ....	MACHINES AND APPLIANCES NESOI FOR TESTING THE HARDNESS, STRENGTH, COMPRESSIBILITY, ELASTICITY OR OTHER SPECIFIC PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS.	902789 ....	INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR PHYSICAL OR CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, NESOI.
902490 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF MACHINES OR APPLIANCES FOR TESTING HARDNESS, STRENGTH, COMPRESSIBILITY, ELASTICITY OR OTHER SPECIFIC PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS.	902790 ....	MICROTOMES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR PHYSICAL OR CHEMICAL ANALYSIS.
902511 ....	THERMOMETERS AND PYROMETERS, NOT COMBINED WITH OTHER INSTRUMENTS, LIQUID-FILLED, FOR DIRECT READING.	902810 ....	GAS SUPPLY OR PRODUCTION METERS.
902519 ....	THERMOMETERS AND PYROMETERS, NOT COMBINED WITH OTHER INSTRUMENTS, NESOI.	902820 ....	LIQUID SUPPLY OR PRODUCTION METERS.
		902830 ....	ELECTRICITY SUPPLY OR PRODUCTION METERS.
		902890 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF GAS, LIQUID OR ELECTRICITY SUPPLY OR PRODUCTION METERS, INCLUDING CALIBRATING METERS THEREFOR.

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 4**

**15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)**

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
902910 ....	REVOLUTION COUNTERS, PRODUCTION COUNTERS, TAXIMETERS, ODOMETERS, PEDOMETERS AND THE LIKE.	903120 ....	TEST BENCHES.
902920 ....	SPEEDOMETERS AND TACHOMETERS; STROBOSCOPES.	903141 ....	OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS FOR INSPECTING SEMICONDUCTOR WAFERS OR DEVICES OR FOR INSPECTING PHOTOMASKS OR RETICLES USED IN MANUFG SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES.
902990 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR REVOLUTION COUNTERS, PRODUCTION COUNTERS, TAXIMETERS, ODOMETERS, PEDOMETERS ETC., SPEEDOMETERS, TACHOMETERS AND STROBOSCOPES.	903149 ....	MEASURING OR CHECKING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES, N.E.S.O.I.
903010 ....	INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING OR DETECTING IONIZING RADIATIONS.	903180 ....	MEASURING OR CHECKING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES, NESOI.
903020 ....	CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOSCOPES AND CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOGRAPHS.	903190 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR MEASURING OR CHECKING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES, NESOI; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR PROFILE PROJECTORS.
903031 ....	MULTIMETERS, WITHOUT A RECORDING DEVICE.	903210 ....	THERMOSTATS.
903032 ....	MULTIMETERS WITH A RECORDING DEVICE.	903220 ....	MANOSTATS.
903033 ....	INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS, FOR MEASURING OR CHECKING VOLTAGE, CURRENT, RESISTANCE OR POWER, WITHOUT A RECORDING DEVICE, NESOI.	903281 ....	HYDRAULIC OR PNEUMATIC AUTOMATIC REGULATING OR CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.
903039 ....	INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING OR CHECKING VOLTAGE, CURRENT, RESISTANCE OR POWER, WITHOUT A RECORDING DEVICE (EXCLUDING MULTIMETERS), NESOI.	903289 ....	AUTOMATIC REGULATING OR CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS (EXCLUDING THERMOSTATS, MANOSTATS AND HYDRAULIC TYPES), NESOI.
903040 ....	INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS NESOI, SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS (FOR EXAMPLE, CROSS-TALK METERS, GAIN MEASURING INSTRUMENTS ETC.).	903300 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES (NOT SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CHAPTER) FOR MACHINES, APPLIANCES, INSTRUMENTS OR APPARATUS OF CHAPTER 90.
903082 ....	INST & APP W/A RECORDING DEVICE DESIGNED TO CHECK OR MEASURE SEMICONDUCTOR WAFERS & DEVICES (SUCH AS PROBE TESTERS, RESISTIVITY CHECKERS, LOGIC ANALYZERS).	930200 ....	REVOLVERS AND PISTOLS, DESIGNED TO FIRE LIVE AMMUNITION.
903084 ....	INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS, WITH A RECORDING DEVICE, NESOI.	930310 ....	MUZZLE-LOADING FIREARMS.
903089 ....	INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS NESOI, WITHOUT A RECORDING DEVICE FOR MEASURING OR CHECKING ELECTRICAL QUANTITIES.	930320 ....	SPORTING, HUNTING OR TARGET-SHOOTING SHOTGUNS, INCLUDING COMBINATION SHOTGUN-RIFLES, EXCEPT MUZZLE-LOADING FIREARMS.
903090 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING, CHECKING OR DETECTING ELECTRICAL QUANTITIES, OR IONIZING RADIATIONS, NESOI.	930330 ....	SPORTING, HUNTING OR TARGET-SHOOTING RIFLES, EXCEPT MUZZLE-LOADING FIREARMS AND COMBINATION SHOTGUN-RIFLES.
903110 ....	MEASURING OR CHECKING MACHINES FOR BALANCING MECHANICAL PARTS, NESOI.	930390 ....	DEVICES DESIGNED TO PROJECT ONLY SIGNAL FLARES; PISTOLS AND REVOLVERS FOR FIRING BLANK AMMUNITION; CAPTIVE-BOLT HUMANE KILLERS; LINE-THROWING GUNS.
		930400 ....	ARMS NESOI (INCLUDING SPRING, AIR OR GAS GUNS AND PISTOLS, BUT EXCLUDING SWORDS, BAYONETS AND SIMILAR ARMS).

HTS-6 code	HTS description	HTS-6 code	HTS description
930510 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF REVOLVERS OR PISTOLS.	940620 ....	PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS, OTHER THAN OF WOOD.
930520 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SHOTGUNS OR RIFLES OF HEADING 9303.	940690 ....	PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS, OTHER THAN OF WOOD.
930599 ....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF ARTICLES OF HEADINGS 9303 TO 9304, NESOI.	950300 ....	TRICYCLES, SCOOTERS, PEDAL CARS AND SIMILAR WHEELED TOYS; DOLLS' CARRIAGES; DOLLS; OTHER TOYS; ETC.
930621 ....	SHOTGUN CARTRIDGES.	960350 ....	BRUSHES NESOI, CONSTITUTING PARTS OF MACHINES, APPLIANCES OR VEHICLES.
930629 ....	AIR GUN PELLETS AND PARTS OF SHOTGUN CARTRIDGES.	960390 ....	HAND-OPERATED MECHANICAL (NOT MOTORIZED) FLOOR SWEEPERS, MOPS AND FEATHER DUSTERS; PREPARED KNOTS AND TUFTS FOR BROOM OR BRUSH MAKING, NESOI.
930630 ....	CARTRIDGES AND PARTS THEREOF, NESOI.	960610 ....	PRESS-FASTENERS, SNAP-FASTENERS AND PRESS-STUDS AND PARTS THEREFOR.
930690 ....	BOMBS, GRENADES, TORPEDOES, MINES, MISSILES AND SIMILAR MUNITIONS OF WAR AND PARTS THEREOF; OTHER AMMUNITION AND PROJECTILES AND PARTS THEREOF, NESOI.	960621 ....	BUTTONS OF PLASTICS, NOT COVERED WITH TEXTILE MATERIAL.
930700 ....	SWORDS, CUTLASSES, BAYONETS, LANCES AND SIMILAR ARMS AND PARTS THEREOF AND SCABBARDS AND SHEATHS THEREFOR.	960622 ....	BUTTONS OF BASE METAL, NOT COVERED WITH TEXTILE MATERIAL.
940110 ....	SEATS OF A KIND USED FOR AIR-CRAFT.	960629 ....	BUTTONS, NESOI.
940120 ....	SEATS OF A KIND USED FOR MOTOR VEHICLES.	960630 ....	BUTTONS MOLDS AND OTHER PARTS OF BUTTONS; BUTTON BLANKS.
940330 ....	WOODEN FURNITURE (EXCEPT SEATS) OF A KIND USED IN OFFICES.	960891 ....	PEN NIBS AND NIB POINTS.
940610 ....	PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS OF WOOD.	961220 ....	INK-PADS, WHETHER OR NOT INKED.

[88 FR 12183, Feb. 27, 2023, as amended at 88 FR 33430, May 23, 2023; 89 FR 4812, Jan. 25, 2024; 89 FR 51665, June 18, 2024]

**SUPPLEMENT NO. 5 TO PART 746—‘LUXURY GOODS’ SANCTIONS FOR RUSSIA AND BELARUS PURSUANT TO § 746.8(a)(7)**

(a) The source for the Harmonized Tariff Schedule (HTS)-6 codes and descriptions in this list is the United States International Trade Commission (USITC)’s Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2023). The items described in supplement no. 5 to part 746 include any modified or designed “components,” “parts,” “accessories,” and “attachments” therefor regardless of the HTS Code or HTS Description of the “components,” “parts,” “accessories,” and “attachments,” apart from any “part” or minor “component” that is a fastener (e.g., screw, bolt, nut, nut plate, stud, insert, clip, rivet, pin), washer, spacer, insulator, grommet, bushing, spring, wire, or solder. The exclusion of fasteners from this control does not apply to fasteners that are designated under an HTS Code under this supplement. Al-

though generally fasteners (e.g., screws, bolts, nuts, nut plates, studs, inserts, clips, rivets, pins), and washers, spacers, insulators, grommets, bushings, springs, wires, and solder are excluded from the scope of this supplement, see part 744 of the EAR for license requirements for Russia and Belarus that apply to all items “subject to the EAR,” e.g., § 744.21 and the Entity List license requirements, which in most cases extend to all items “subject to the EAR.” This supplement includes two columns consisting of the HTS Code and HTS Description and Per Unit Wholesale Price in the U.S. if applicable to assist exporters, reexporters, and transferors in identifying the products in this supplement. For information on HTS codes in general, you may contact a local import specialist at U.S. Customs and Border Protection at the nearest port. HTS-6 Codes 590500, 840710, 840721, 840729, 840731, 840732, 840733, 840734, 840790, 840810, 840820, 840890, 840910, 840991, 840999, 841111, 841112, 841121, 841122, 841181, 841182, 841191, 841199, 841229,

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 5**

**15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)**

841290, 841451, 841459, 841460, 841510, 841810, 841821, 841829, 841830, 841840, 841981, 842211, 842310, 842860, 843139, 844312, 844331, 844332, 844339, 845011, 845012, 845019, 845121, 845210, 847010, 847021, 847029, 847130, 847141, 847149, 847150, 847160, 847170, 847180, 847190, 847290, 847960, 848310, 848320, 848330, 848340, 848350, 848360, 848390, 850811, 850819, 850860, 850980, 851110, 851120, 851130, 851140, 851150, 851180, 851190, 851220, 851230, 851240, 851631, 851650, 851660, 851671, 851672, 851679, 851711, 851713, 851718, 851761, 851762, 851769, 851920, 851930, 851981, 851989, 852110, 852190, 852691, 852712, 852713, 852719, 852721, 852729, 852791, 852792, 852799, 852871, 852872, 852910, 853110, 854370, 854430, 870310, 870321, 870322, 870323, 870324, 870331, 870332, 870333, 870340, 870350, 870360, 870370, 870380, 870390, and 902000 are listed in both this supplement and supplement no. 4 to this part, so exporters, re-

exporters, and transferors must comply with the license requirements under both § 746.8(a)(5) and (7) as applicable.

(b) The items identified in the HTS-6 Code column of this supplement are subject to the license requirement under § 746.8(a)(7). The other column—HTS Description—is intended to assist exporters with their AES filing responsibilities. The license requirements extend to HTS Codes at the 8 and 10 digit level (HTS-8 and HTS-10 codes, respectively) when such longer HTS Codes begin with the HTS-6 Codes as their first 6 numbers. When a description mentions parts related to one or more numerical headings, this means parts related to any HS codes that begin with the digits in the range specified. For example, 'headings 8524 to 8528' means any HS code, HTS code, or Schedule B which has 8524, 8525, 8526, 8527, or 8528 as the first four digits.

HTS-6 Code	HTS-6 Description and per unit wholesale price in the U.S. if applicable
220300	BEER MADE FROM MALT.
220410	SPARKLING WINE OF FRESH GRAPES.
220421	WINE OF FRESH GRAPES (OTHER THAN SPARKLING WINE) AND GRAPE MUST WITH FERMENTATION PREVENTED, ETC. BY ADDING ALCOHOL, CONTAINERS OF NOT OVER 2 LITERS.
220422	WINE, GRAPE MUST WITH FERMENTATION PREVENTED OR ARRESTED BY THE ADDITION OF ALCOHOL IN CONTAINERS HOLDING MORE THAN 2 LITERS BUT NO MORE THAN 10 LITER.
220429	WINE OF FRESH GRAPES (OTHER THAN SPARKLING WINE) AND GRAPE MUST WITH FERMENTATION PREVENTED, ETC. BY ADDING ALCOHOL, CONTAINERS HOLDING OVER 2 LITERS.
220430	GRAPE MUST, PARTIALLY FERMENTED, HAVING AN ALCOHOLIC STRENGTH BY VOLUME EXCEEDING 0.5% VOL., NESOI.
220510	VERMOUTH AND OTHER WINE OF FRESH GRAPES FLAVORED WITH PLANTS OR AROMATIC SUBSTANCES, IN CONTAINERS HOLDING 2 LITERS OR LESS.
220590	VERMOUTH AND OTHER WINE OF FRESH GRAPES FLAVORED WITH PLANTS OR AROMATIC SUBSTANCES, IN CONTAINERS HOLDING OVER 2 LITERS.
220600	FERMENTED BEVERAGES, NESOI (INCL CIDER, PERRY & MEAD); MIXTURES OF FERMENTED BEVERAGES & MIXTURES OF FERMENTED BEVERAGES & NON-ALCOHOL BEVERAGE NESOI.
220710	ETHYL ALCOHOL, UNDENATURED, OF AN ALCOHOLIC STRENGTH BY VOLUME OF 80% OR HIGHER.
220820	SPIRITS OBTAINED BY DISTILLING GRAPE WINE OR GRAPE MARC (GRAPE BRANDY).
220830	WHISKIES.
220840	RUM AND TAFIA.
220850	GIN AND GENEVA.
220860	VODKA.
220870	LIQUEURS AND CORDIALS.
220890	SPIRITUOUS BEVERAGES, NESOI, INCLUDING CORDIALS, LIQUEURS, KIRSHWASSER, RATAFIA AND VODKA.
240110	TOBACCO, NOT STEMMED/STRIPPED.
240120	TOBACCO, PARTLY OR WHOLLY STEMMED/STRIPPED.
240130	TOBACCO REFUSE (WASTE).
240210	CIGARS, CHEROOTS AND CIGARILLOS, CONTAINING TOBACCO.
240220	CIGARETTES CONTAINING TOBACCO.
240290	CIGARS, CHEROOTS, CIGARILLOS AND CIGARETTES OF TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES, NOT CONTAINING TOBACCO.
240311	WATER PIPE TOBACCO SPECIFIED IN SUBHEADING NOTE 1 TO CHAPTER 24.
240319	SMOKING TOBACCO, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES IN ANY PROPORTION, OTHER THAN WATER PIPE TOBACCO.
240391	HOMOGENIZED OR RECONSTITUTED TOBACCO.
240399	MANUFACTURED TOBACCO AND ITS SUBSTITUTES, NESOI; TOBACCO EXTRACTS AND ESSENCES.
240411	MANUFACTURED TOBACCO AND ITS SUBSTITUTES, NESOI; TOBACCO EXTRACTS AND ESSENCES.
240412	CHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND PREPARATIONS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES, N.E.S.O.I.; RESIDUAL PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES, N.E.S.O.I.
240419	MANUFACTURED TOBACCO AND ITS SUBSTITUTES, NESOI; TOBACCO EXTRACTS AND ESSENCES.
240491	FOOD PREPARATIONS NESOI.
240492	CHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND PREPARATIONS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES, N.E.S.O.I.; RESIDUAL PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES, N.E.S.O.I.

HTS-6 Code	HTS-6 Description and per unit wholesale price in the U.S. if applicable
240499	CHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND PREPARATIONS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES, N.E.S.O.I.; RESIDUAL PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES, N.E.S.O.I.
330290	MIXTURES OF ODORIFEROUS SUBSTANCES AND MIXTURES (INCLUDING ALCOHOLIC SOLUTIONS) BASED ON ONE OR MORE OF THESE SUBSTANCES USED AS RAW MATERIALS, NESOI.
330300	PERFUMES AND TOILET WATERS.
330410	LIP MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS.
330420	EYE MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS.
330491	POWDER MAKE-UP OR SKIN CARE PREPARATIONS, INCLUDING FACE POWDER, ROUGE, BABY POWDER AND BATH POWDER.
330499	BEAUTY OR MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS AND PREPARATIONS FOR CARE OF THE SKIN (INCLUDING MEDICAMENTS) NESOI, INCLUDING SUNSCREENS AND SUNTAN PREPARATIONS.
330790	DEPILATORIES AND OTHER PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS, NESOI.
391690	MONOFILAMENT WITH A CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION OVER 1 MM, RODS, STICKS AND PROFILE SHAPES OF PLASTICS, NESOI, NOT MORE THAN SURFACE-WORKED.
392620	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES (INCLUDING GLOVES, MITTENS, AND MITTS), NESOI, OF PLASTICS.
392640	STATUETTES AND OTHER ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES, OF PLASTICS.
392690	ARTICLES OF PLASTICS, NESOI.
420211	TRUNKS, SUITCASES, VANITY CASES AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS, WITH OUTER SURFACE OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER.
420212	TRUNKS, SUITCASES, VANITY CASES AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS, WITH OUTER SURFACE OF PLASTICS OR OF TEXTILE MATERIALS.
420219	TRUNKS, SUITCASES, VANITY CASES AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS, WITH OUTER SURFACE OF MATERIALS OTHER THAN LEATHER, PLASTICS OR TEXTILES.
420221	HANDBAGS, WHETHER OR NOT WITH SHOULDER STRAP OR HANDLES, WITH OUTER SURFACE OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER.
420222	HANDBAGS, WHETHER OR NOT WITH SHOULDER STRAP OR HANDLES, WITH OUTER SURFACE OF PLASTIC SHEETING OR OF TEXTILE MATERIALS.
420229	HANDBAGS, WHETHER OR NOT WITH SHOULDER STRAP OR HANDLES, WITH OUTER SURFACE OF MATERIALS NESOI.
420231	ARTICLES NORMALLY CARRIED IN THE POCKET OR HANDBAG, WITH OUTER SURFACE OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER.
420232	ARTICLES NORMALLY CARRIED IN THE POCKET OR HANDBAG, WITH OUTER SURFACE OF SHEETING OF PLASTICS OR OF TEXTILE MATERIALS.
420239	ARTICLES NORMALLY CARRIED IN THE POCKET OR HANDBAG, WITH OUTER SURFACE OF MATERIALS NESOI.
420291	CONTAINERS, BAGS, BOXES, CASES, SATCHELS ETC. WITH OUTER SURFACE OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER, NESOI.
420299	CONTAINER BAGS, BOXES, CASES AND SATCHELS NESOI, WITH OUTER SURFACE OF MATERIALS NESOI.
420340	CLOTHING ACCESSORIES NESOI, OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER.
430110	MINK FURSKINS, RAW, WHOLE, WITH OR WITHOUT HEAD, TAIL OR PAWS.
430130	ASTRAKHAN, BROADTAIL, CARACUL, PERSIAN AND SIMILAR LAMB, INDIAN, CHINESE, MONGOLIAN OR TIBETAN LAMB, FURSKINS, RAW, WHOLE, WITH OR WITHOUT HEAD, ETC.
430160	FOX FURSKINS, RAW, WHOLE, WITH OR WITHOUT HEAD, TAIL OR PAWS.
430180	FURSKINS NESOI, RAW, WHOLE, WITH OR WITHOUT HEAD, TAIL OR PAWS.
430190	HEADS, TAILS, PAWS AND OTHER PIECES OR CUTTINGS, OF FURSKINS, RAW, SUITABLE FOR FURRIERS' USE.
430211	MINK FURSKINS, WHOLE, WITH OR WITHOUT HEAD, TAIL OR PAWS, TANNED OR DRESSED, NOT ASSEMBLED.
430219	FURSKINS NESOI, WHOLE, WITH OR WITHOUT HEAD, TAIL OR PAWS, TANNED OR DRESSED, NOT ASSEMBLED.
430220	FURSKIN HEADS, TAILS, PAWS AND OTHER PIECES OR CUTTINGS, TANNED OR DRESSED, NOT ASSEMBLED.
430230	FURSKINS, WHOLE AND PIECES OR CUTTINGS THEREOF, TANNED OR DRESSED, ASSEMBLED.
430310	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES OF FURSKINS.
430390	ARTICLES OF FURSKINS, NESOI.
430400	ARTIFICIAL FUR AND ARTICLES THEREOF.
442011	STATUETTES AND OTHER ORNAMENTS, OF WOOD.
442019	STATUETTES AND OTHER ORNAMENTS, OF WOOD.
490700	UNUSED POSTAGE, STAMP-IMPRINTED PAPER, CHECK FORMS, BANK NOTES, STOCK, SHARE OR BOND CERTIFICATES AND SIMILAR DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, ETC.
500100	SILKWORM COCOONS SUITABLE FOR REELING, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
500200	RAW SILK (NOT THROWN), AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
500300	SILK WASTE (INCLUDING COCOONS UNSUITABLE FOR REELING, YARN WASTE AND GARNETTED STOCK), AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
500400	SILK YARN (OTHER THAN SPUN FROM SILK WASTE) NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.

HTS-6 Code	HTS-6 Description and per unit wholesale price in the U.S. if applicable
500500 .....	YARN SPUN FROM SILK WASTE, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
500600 .....	SILK YARN AND YARN SPUN FROM SILK WASTE, PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE; SILK WORM GUT, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
500710 .....	WOVEN FABRICS OF NOIL SILK, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
500720 .....	WOVEN FABRICS CONTAINING 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF SILK OR SILK WASTE OTHER THAN NOIL SILK, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
500790 .....	WOVEN FABRICS OF SILK OR SILK WASTE, NESOI, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
560394 .....	NONWOVENS, WHETHER OR NOT IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED, (NOT OF MANMADE FILAMENTS), WEIGHING MORE THAN 150 G/M <sup>2</sup> , AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570110 .....	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, KNOTTED (WHETHER OR NOT MADE-UP), OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570190 .....	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, KNOTTED (WHETHER OR NOT MADE UP), OF TEXTILE MATERIALS, OTHER THAN WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570210 .....	KELEM, SCHUMACKS, KARAMANIE, AND SIMILAR HAND-WOVEN RUGS, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570220 .....	FLOOR COVERINGS OF COCONUT FIBERS (COIR), WOVEN, NOT TUFTED OR FLOCKED, WHETHER OR NOT MADE-UP, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570231 .....	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, WOVEN, NOT TUFTED OR FLOCKED, NESOI, OF PILE CONSTRUCTION, NOT MADE-UP, OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570232 .....	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, WOVEN, NOT TUFTED OR FLOCKED, NESOI, OF PILE CONSTRUCTION, NOT MADE-UP, OF MANMADE TEXTILE MATERIALS, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570239 .....	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, WOVEN, NOT TUFTED OR FLOCKED, NESOI, OF PILE CONSTRUCTION, NOT MADE-UP, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NESOI, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570241 .....	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, WOVEN, NOT TUFTED OR FLOCKED, NESOI, OF PILE CONSTRUCTION, MADE-UP, OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570242 .....	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, WOVEN, NOT TUFTED OR FLOCKED, NESOI, OF PILE CONSTRUCTION, MADE-UP, OF MANMADE TEXTILE MATERIALS, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570249 .....	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, WOVEN, NOT TUFTED OR FLOCKED, NESOI, OF PILE CONSTRUCTION, MADE-UP, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NESOI, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570250 .....	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, WOVEN, NOT TUFTED OR FLOCKED, NOT OF PILE CONSTRUCTION, NOT MADE-UP, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570291 .....	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, WOVEN, NOT TUFTED OR FLOCKED, NESOI, NOT OF PILE CONSTRUCTION, MADE-UP, OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570292 .....	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, WOVEN, NOT TUFTED OR FLOCKED, NESOI, NOT OF PILE CONSTRUCTION, MADE-UP, OF MANMADE TEXTILE MATERIALS, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570299 .....	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, WOVEN, NOT TUFTED OR FLOCKED, NESOI, NOT OF PILE CONSTRUCTION, MADE-UP, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NESOI, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570310 .....	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, TUFTED (WHETHER OR NOT MADE-UP), OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570321 .....	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, TUFTED (WHETHER OR NOT MADE-UP), OF NYLON OR OTHER POLYAMIDES, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570329 .....	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, TUFTED (WHETHER OR NOT MADE-UP), OF NYLON OR OTHER POLYAMIDES, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570331 .....	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, TUFTED (WHETHER OR NOT MADE-UP), OF MANMADE TEXTILE MATERIALS OTHER THAN NYLON OR OTHER POLYAMIDES, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570339 .....	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, TUFTED (WHETHER OR NOT MADE-UP), OF MANMADE TEXTILE MATERIALS OTHER THAN NYLON OR OTHER POLYAMIDES, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570390 .....	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, TUFTED (WHETHER OR NOT MADE-UP), OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NESOI, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.

**Bur. of Industry and Security, Comm.**

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 5**

HTS-6 Code	HTS-6 Description and per unit wholesale price in the U.S. if applicable
570410 .....	TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, OF FELT, NOT TUFTED OR FLOCKED, TILES HAVING A MAXIMUM SURFACE AREA OF 0.30 M <sup>2</sup> , AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570420 .....	TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, OF FELT, NOT TUFTED OR FLOCKED, OTHER THAN TILES HAVING A MAXIMUM SURFACE AREA EXCEEDING 0.3M <sup>2</sup> NOT EXC 1 M <sup>2</sup> , AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570490 .....	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, OF FELT, NOT TUFTED OR FLOCKED (WHETHER OR NOT MADE-UP), OTHER THAN TILES WITH A MAXIMUM AREA OF 0.30 M <sup>2</sup> , AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570500 .....	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS (WHETHER OR NOT MADE-UP), NESOI, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
580500 .....	HANDWOVEN TAPESTRIES SIMILAR TO GOBELINS, FLANDERS, AUBUSSON OR BEAUVAIS AND NEEDLEWORKED TAPESTRIES (PETIT POINT, CROSS-STITCH ETC.), MADE-UP OR NOT.
580639 .....	NARROW WOVEN FABRICS NESOI, NOT OVER 30 CM IN WIDTH, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NESOI.
590500 .....	TEXTILE WALL COVERINGS.
611030 .....	SWEATERS, PULLOVERS, SWEATSHIRTS, VESTS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OF MANMADE FIBERS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
611211 .....	TRACK SUITS, WARM-UP SUITS AND JOGGING SUITS OF COTTON, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
611212 .....	TRACK SUITS, WARM-UP SUITS AND JOGGING SUITS OF SYNTHETIC FIBERS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
611219 .....	TRACK SUITS, WARM-UP SUITS AND JOGGING SUITS OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NESOI, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
611220 .....	SKI SUITS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
611231 .....	MEN'S OR BOYS' SWIMWEAR OF SYNTHETIC FIBERS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
611239 .....	MEN'S OR BOYS' SWIMWEAR OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NESOI, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
611241 .....	WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' SWIMWEAR OF SYNTHETIC FIBERS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
611249 .....	WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' SWIMWEAR OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NESOI, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
620610 .....	WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' BLOUSES, SHIRTS AND SHIRT-BLOUSES OF SILK OR SILK WASTE, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
621111 .....	MEN'S OR BOYS' SWIMWEAR, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
621112 .....	WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' SWIMWEAR, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
621120 .....	SKI-SUITS, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
621390 .....	HANDKERCHIEFS, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NESOI, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
621410 .....	SHAWLS, SCARVES, MUFFLERS, MANTILLAS, VEILS AND THE LIKE, OF SILK OR SILK WASTE, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
621510 .....	TIES, BOW TIES AND CRAVATS, OF SILK OR SILK WASTE, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
630120 .....	BLANKETS (OTHER THAN ELECTRIC BLANKETS) AND TRAVELING RUGS, OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
630130 .....	BLANKETS (OTHER THAN ELECTRIC BLANKETS) AND TRAVELING RUGS, OF COTTON, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
630140 .....	BLANKETS (OTHER THAN ELECTRIC BLANKETS) AND TRAVELING RUGS, OF SYNTHETIC FIBERS, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
630190 .....	BLANKETS (OTHER THAN ELECTRIC BLANKETS) AND TRAVELING RUGS, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NESOI, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
630622 .....	TENTS, OF SYNTHETIC FIBERS, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
630629 .....	TENTS, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NESOI, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
630630 .....	SAILS FOR BOATS, SAILBOARDS OR LANDCRAFT, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
630690 .....	CAMPING GOODS MADE OF TEXTILES, OTHER THAN TENTS AND PNEUMATIC MATTRESSES, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
630720 .....	LIFE JACKETS AND LIFE BELTS, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
630800 .....	NEEDLECRAFT SETS, OF WOVEN FABRIC AND YARN, WITH OR WITHOUT ACCESSORIES, FOR MAKING RUGS, TAPESTRIES OR EMBROIDERED ARTICLES, PACKAGED FOR RETAIL SALE, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.

HTS-6 Code	HTS-6 Description and per unit wholesale price in the U.S. if applicable
640192 .....	WATERPROOF FOOTWEAR WITH BONDED OR CEMENTED OUTER SOLES AND UPPERS OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS NESOI, COVERING THE ANKLE BUT NOT COVERING THE KNEE, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
640212 .....	OTHER FOOTWEAR WITH OUTER SOLES AND UPPERS OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS: SPORTS FOOTWEAR: SKI-BOOTS AND CROSS-COUNTRY SKI FOOTWEAR AND SNOWBOARD BOOTS, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
640219 .....	SPORTS FOOTWEAR, OTHER THAN SKI-BOOTS AND CROSS-COUNTRY SKI FOOTWEAR, WITH OUTER SOLES AND UPPERS OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS NESOI, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
640299 .....	FOOTWEAR, WITH OUTER SOLES AND UPPERS OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS NESOI, NOT COVERING THE ANKLE, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
640312 .....	FOOTWEAR WITH UPPERS OF LEATHER, SKI-BOOTS AND CROSS-COUNTRY SKI FOOTWEAR AND SNOWBOARD BOOTS, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
640319 .....	SPORTS FOOTWEAR (OTHER THAN SKI FOOTWEAR) NESOI, WITH OUTER SOLES OF RUBBER, PLASTICS, LEATHER OR COMPOSITION LEATHER AND UPPERS OF LEATHER, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
640320 .....	FOOTWEAR, WITH OUTER SOLES OF LEATHER AND UPPERS WHICH CONSIST OF LEATHER STRAPS ACROSS THE INSTEP AND AROUND THE BIG TOE, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
640340 .....	FOOTWEAR, WITH OUTER SOLES OF RUBBER, PLASTICS, LEATHER OR COMPOSITION LEATHER AND UPPERS OF LEATHER, INCORPORATING A PROTECTIVE METAL TOE-CAP, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
640351 .....	FOOTWEAR, WITH OUTER SOLES AND UPPERS OF LEATHER NESOI, COVERING THE ANKLE, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
640359 .....	FOOTWEAR, WITH OUTER SOLES AND UPPERS OF LEATHER NESOI, NOT COVERING THE ANKLE, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
640391 .....	FOOTWEAR, WITH OUTER SOLES OF RUBBER, PLASTICS OR COMPOSITION LEATHER AND UPPERS OF LEATHER NESOI, COVERING THE ANKLE, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
640399 .....	FOOTWEAR, WITH OUTER SOLES OF RUBBER, PLASTICS OR COMPOSITION LEATHER AND UPPERS OF LEATHER NESOI, NOT COVERING THE ANKLE, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
640411 .....	SPORTS FOOTWEAR, INCLUDING TENNIS SHOES, BASKETBALL SHOES AND GYM SHOES, WITH OUTER SOLES OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS AND UPPERS OF TEXTILE MATERIALS, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
640420 .....	FOOTWEAR, WITH OUTER SOLES OF LEATHER OR COMPOSITION LEATHER AND UPPERS OF TEXTILE MATERIALS, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
640510 .....	FOOTWEAR NESOI, WITH UPPERS OF LEATHER OR COMPOSITION LEATHER, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
650610 .....	SAFETY (INCLUDING SPORTS) HEADGEAR, WHETHER OR NOT LINED OR TRIMMED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
650699 .....	HEADGEAR NESOI, WHETHER OR NOT LINED OR TRIMMED, OF MATERIALS NESOI, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
670100 .....	SKINS AND OTHER PARTS OF BIRDS WITH THEIR FEATHERS OR DOWN, BLEACHED, DYED OR PROCESSED AND ARTICLES OF FEATHERS OR DOWN NESOI
691110 .....	CERAMIC TABLEWARE AND KITCHENWARE, OF PORCELAIN OR CHINA, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
691190 .....	CERAMIC HOUSEHOLD AND TOILET ARTICLES NESOI, OF PORCELAIN OR CHINA, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
691310 .....	CERAMIC STATUETTES AND OTHER ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES, OF PORCELAIN OR CHINA, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
691390 .....	CERAMIC STATUETTES AND OTHER ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES, OF OTHER THAN PORCELAIN OR CHINA, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
691410 .....	CERAMIC ARTICLES NESOI, OF PORCELAIN OR CHINA, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
691490 .....	CERAMIC ARTICLES NESOI, OF OTHER THAN PORCELAIN OR CHINA, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
701322 .....	STEMWARE DRINKING GLASSES OTHER THAN OF GLASS-CERAMICS OF LEAD CRYSTAL, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
701333 .....	DRINKING GLASSES, OTHER THAN OF GLASS-CERAMICS, OF LEAD CRYSTAL, NES, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
701341 .....	TABLE OR KITCHEN GLASSWARE NESOI (OTHER THAN DRINKING GLASSES), OF LEAD CRYSTAL, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
701391 .....	GLASSWARE (INCLUDING GLASSWARE OF A KIND USED FOR TOILET, OFFICE, INDOOR DECORATION OR SIMILAR PURPOSES) NESOI, OF LEAD CRYSTAL, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
710110 .....	NATURAL PEARLS, NOT MOUNTED OR SET.
710121 .....	CULTURED PEARLS, UNWORKED.
710122 .....	CULTURED PEARLS, WORKED, NOT SET.
710210 .....	DIAMONDS, UNSORTED.

HTS-6 Code	HTS-6 Description and per unit wholesale price in the U.S. if applicable
710310 .....	PRECIOUS STONES (OTHER THAN DIAMONDS) AND SEMIPRECIOUS STONES, UNWORKED OR SIMPLY SAWN OR ROUGHLY SHAPED.
710391 .....	RUBIES, SAPPHIRES AND EMERALDS, OTHERWISE WORKED.
710399 .....	SEMIPRECIOUS STONES, OTHERWISE WORKED.
710429 .....	SYNTHETIC OR RECONSTRUCTED GEMSTONES, UNWORKED OR SIMPLY SAWN OR ROUGHLY SHAPED.
710499 .....	SYNTHETIC OR RECONSTRUCTED PRECIOUS OR SEMIPRECIOUS STONES NESOI, OTHERWISE WORKED.
710691 .....	SILVER, UNWROUGHT NESOI (OTHER THAN POWDER).
710692 .....	SILVER, SEMIMANUFACTURED.
710812 .....	GOLD, NONMONETARY, UNWROUGHT NESOI (OTHER THAN POWDER).
710813 .....	GOLD, NONMONETARY, SEMIMANUFACTURED FORMS NESOI (OTHER THAN POWDER).
711311 .....	JEWELRY AND PARTS THEREOF, OF SILVER.
711319 .....	JEWELRY AND PARTS THEREOF, OF PRECIOUS METAL OTHER THAN SILVER.
711320 .....	JEWELRY AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE MATEL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL.
711419 .....	ARTICLES OF GOLD OR PLATINUM (OTHER THAN JEWELRY), WHETHER OR NOT PLATED OR CLAD WITH OTHER PRECIOUS METAL.
711420 .....	ARTICLES OF GOLDSMITHS' OR SILVERSMAITHS' WARES (OTHER THAN JEWELRY) AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL.
711590 .....	ARTICLES NESOI, OF PRECIOUS METAL OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL.
711610 .....	ARTICLES OF NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS.
711620 .....	ARTICLES OF PRECIOUS OR SEMIPRECIOUS STONES (NATURAL, SYNTHETIC OR RESTRUCTED).
711719 .....	IMITATION JEWELRY NESOI, OF BASE METAL, WHETHER OR NOT PLATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL.
711810 .....	COIN (OTHER THAN GOLD COIN), NOT BEING LEGAL TENDER.
711890 .....	COIN, NESOI.
732690 .....	ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL, NESOI, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLE-SALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
830621 .....	STATUETTES AND OTHER ORNAMENTS, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL PLATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL.
830629 .....	STATUETTES AND OTHER ORNAMENTS, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL NOT PLATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL
840710 .....	AIRCRAFT SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING OR ROTARY INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES.
840721 .....	OUTBOARD ENGINES FOR MARINE PROPULSION.
840729 .....	INBOARD ENGINES FOR MARINE PROPULSION.
840731 .....	SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING PISTON ENGINES FOR PROPULSION OF VEHICLES EXCEPT RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY STOCK, NOT OVER 50 CC CYLINDER CAPACITY.
840732 .....	SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING PISTON ENGINES FOR PROPULSION OF VEHICLES EXCEPT RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY STOCK, OVER 50 BUT NOT OVER 250 CC CYLINDER CAPACITY.
840733 .....	SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING PISTON ENGINES FOR PROPULSION OF VEHICLES EXCEPT RAIL OR TRAMWAY STOCK, OVER 250 BUT NOT OVER 1,000 CC CYLINDER CAPACITY.
840734 .....	SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING PISTON ENGINES FOR PROPULSION OF VEHICLES EXCEPT RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY STOCK, OVER 1,000 CC CYLINDER CAPACITY.
840790 .....	SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING OR ROTARY INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES, NESOI.
840810 .....	MARINE COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES (DIESEL OR SEMI-DIESEL ENGINES).
840820 .....	COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES (DIESEL OR SEMI-DIESEL), FOR THE PROPULSION OF VEHICLES EXCEPT RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY STOCK.
840890 .....	COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES (DIESEL OR SEMI-DIESEL ENGINES), NESOI.
840910 .....	PARTS FOR SPARK-IGNITION OR ROTARY INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES OR COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES, FOR AIRCRAFT.
840991 .....	PARTS FOR USE WITH SPARK-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES (INCLUDING ROTARY ENGINES), NESOI.
840999 .....	PARTS FOR USE WITH COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES, NESOI.
841111 .....	TURBOJETS OF A THRUST NOT EXCEEDING 25 KN.
841112 .....	TURBOJETS OF A THRUST EXCEEDING 25 KN.
841121 .....	TURBOPROPELLERS OF A POWER NOT EXCEEDING 1,100 KW.
841122 .....	TURBOPROPELLERS OF A POWER EXCEEDING 1,100 KW.
841181 .....	GAS TURBINES, EXCEPT TURBOJETS AND TURBOPROPELLERS, OF A POWER NOT EXCEEDING 5,000 KW.
841182 .....	GAS TURBINES, EXCEPT TURBOJETS AND TURBOPROPELLERS, OF A POWER EXCEEDING 5,000 KW.
841191 .....	PARTS OF TURBOJETS OR TURBOPROPELLERS.
841199 .....	PARTS OF GAS TURBINES, NESOI (OTHER THAN PARTS FOR TURBOJETS OR TURBOPROPELLERS).
841229 .....	HYDRAULIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS, EXCEPT LINEAR ACTING (CYLINDERS).
841290 .....	PARTS FOR ENGINES AND MOTORS, NESOI.
841451 .....	FANS, TABLE, FLOOR, WALL, WINDOW, CEILING OR ROOF, WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR OF AN OUTPUT NOT EXCEEDING 125 W.

HTS-6 Code	HTS-6 Description and per unit wholesale price in the U.S. if applicable
841459	FANS, NESOI.
841460	VENTILATING OR RECYCLING HOODS INCORPORATING A FAN, HAVING A MAXIMUM HORIZONTAL SIDE NOT EXCEEDING 120 CM.
841510	AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES, WINDOW OR WALL TYPES, SELF-CONTAINED OR "SPLIT-SYSTEM".
841810	COMBINED REFRIGERATOR-FREEZERS FITTED WITH SEPARATE EXTERNAL DOORS.
841821	REFRIGERATORS, HOUSEHOLD, COMPRESSION TYPE.
841829	REFRIGERATORS, HOUSEHOLD TYPE, NESOI.
841830	FREEZERS, CHEST TYPE, CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 800 LITERS.
841840	FREEZERS, UPRIGHT TYPE, CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 900 LITERS.
841981	MACHINERY, PLANT OR EQUIPMENT FOR MAKING HOT DRINKS OR FOR COOKING OR HEATING FOOD.
842211	DISHWASHING MACHINES, HOUSEHOLD TYPE.
842310	PERSONAL WEIGHING MACHINES, INCLUDING BABY SCALES; HOUSEHOLD SCALES.
842860	TELEFERICS, CHAIR LIFTS, SKI DRAGLINES; TRACTION MECHANISMS FOR FUNICULARS.
843139	PARTS FOR LIFTING, HANDLING, LOADING OR UNLOADING MACHINERY, NESOI.
844312	OFFSET PRINTING MACHINERY, SHEET-FED, OFFICE TYPE (SHEET SIZE NOT EXCEEDING 22X36 CM).
844331	MACHINES WHICH PERFORM TWO OR MORE OF THE FUNCTIONS OF PRINTING, COPYING OR FAX TRANSMISSION, CAPABLE OF CONNECTING TO AN ADP MACHINE OR TO A NETWORK.
844332	PRINTERS, COPYING MACHINES AND FACSIMILE MACHINES, NOT COMBINED, CAPABLE OF CONNECTING TO AN AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINE OR TO A NETWORK.
844339	PRINTERS, COPYING MACHINES AND FACSIMILE MACHINES, NOT COMBINED, NESOI.
845011	HOUSEHOLD- OR LAUNDRY-TYPE WASHING MACHINES, FULLY AUTOMATIC, WITH A DRY LINEN CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 10 KG.
845012	HOUSEHOLD- OR LAUNDRY-TYPE WASHING MACHINES, NOT FULLY AUTOMATIC, WITH A BUILT-IN CENTRIFUGAL DRYER, WITH A DRY LINEN CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 10 KG.
845019	HOUSEHOLD- OR LAUNDRY-TYPE WASHING MACHINES, WITH A DRY LINEN CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 10 KG, NESOI.
845121	DRYING MACHINES (EXCEPT CENTRIFUGAL TYPE) FOR TEXTILE YARNS, FABRICS OR MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES, WITH A DRY LINEN CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 10 KG.
845210	SEWING MACHINES OF THE HOUSEHOLD TYPE.
847010	ELECTRONIC CALCULATORS CAPABLE OF OPERATION WITHOUT AN EXTERNAL SOURCE OF POWER.
847021	ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES, NESOI, INCORPORATING A PRINTING DEVICE.
847029	ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES, NESOI, NOT INCORPORATING A PRINTING DEVICE.
847030	CALCULATING MACHINES, EXCEPT ELECTRONIC.
847130	PORTABLE DIGITAL AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES, WEIGHT NOT MORE THAN 10 KG, CONSISTING OF AT LEAST A CENTRAL PROCESSING UNIT, KEYBOARD & A DISPLAY.
847141	DIGITAL ADP MACHINES COMPRISING IN SAME HOUSING AT LEAST A CENTRAL PROCESSING UNIT AND AN INPUT AND OUTPUT UNIT, WHETHER OR NOT COMBINED, N.E.S.O.I.
847149	DIGITAL AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES AND UNITS THEREOF PRESENTED IN THE FORM OF SYSTEMS, N.E.S.O.I.
847150	DIGITAL PROCESSING UNITS OTHER THAN THOSE OF 8471.41 AND 8471.49, N.E.S.O.I.
847160	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING INPUT OR OUTPUT UNITS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING STORAGE UNITS IN THE SAME HOUSING, N.E.S.O.I.
847170	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING STORAGE UNITS, N.E.S.O.I.
847180	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING UNITS, N.E.S.O.I.
847190	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING UNITS THEREOF; MAGNETIC/OPTICAL READERS, MACH FOR TRANSCRIBING DATA TO DATA MEDIA IN CODED FORM & MACH FOR PROC DATA, NESOI.
847290	OFFICE MACHINES NESOI (INCLUDING AUTOMATIC BANKNOTE DISPENSERS, COIN-SORTING MACHINES, PENCIL-SHARPENING MACHINES, PERFORATING OR STAPLING MACHINES).
847960	EVAPORATIVE AIR COOLERS.
848310	TRANSMISSION SHAFTS (INCLUDING CAMSHAFTS AND CRANKSHAFTS) AND CRANKS.
848320	HOUSED BEARINGS, INCORPORATING BALL OR ROLLER BEARINGS.
848330	BEARING HOUSINGS; PLAIN SHAFT BEARINGS.
848340	GEARS AND GEARING (EXCEPT TOOTHED WHEELS, CHAIN SPROCKETS, ETC.); BALL OR ROLLER SCREWS; GEAR BOXES AND OTHER SPEED CHANGERS, INCL TORQUE CONVERTERS.
848350	FLYWHEELS AND PULLEYS, INCLUDING PULLEY BLOCKS.
848360	CLUTCHES AND SHAFT COUPLINGS (INCLUDING UNIVERSAL JOINTS).
848390	TOOTHED WHEELS, CHAIN SPROCKETS AND OTHER TRANSMISSION ELEMENTS PRESENTED SEPARATELY; PARTS.
850811	VACUUM CLEANERS WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR, OF A POWER LT=1500 W AND HAVING A DUST BAG OR OTHER RECEPTACLE CAPACITY LT=20 L.
850819	VACUUM CLEANERS WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR, NESOI.
850860	VACUUM CLEANERS WITHOUT SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR.
850980	ELECTROMECHANICAL DOMESTIC APPLIANCES, WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR, NESOI.
851110	INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE SPARK PLUGS.
851120	INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE IGNITION MAGNETOS, MAGNETO-DYNAMOS AND MAGNETIC FLYWHEELS.
851130	INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE DISTRIBUTORS AND IGNITION COILS.
851140	INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE STARTER MOTORS AND DUAL PURPOSE STARTER-GENERATORS.

**Bur. of Industry and Security, Comm.**

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 5**

HTS-6 Code	HTS-6 Description and per unit wholesale price in the U.S. if applicable
851150 .....	INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE GENERATORS, NESOI.
851180 .....	ELECTRICAL IGNITION OR STARTING EQUIPMENT USED FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, NESOI, AND EQUIPMENT USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH SUCH ENGINES, NESOI.
851190 .....	PARTS FOR ELECTRICAL IGNITION OR STARTING EQUIPMENT USED FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES; PARTS FOR GENERATORS AND CUT-OUTS USED WITH SUCH EQUIPMENT.
851220 .....	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING OR VISUAL SIGNALING EQUIPMENT, FOR USE ON CYCLES OR MOTOR VEHICLES, EXCEPT FOR USE ON BICYCLES.
851230 .....	ELECTRICAL SOUND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT USED FOR CYCLES OR MOTOR VEHICLES.
851240 .....	ELECTRICAL WINDSHIELD WIPERS, DEFROSTERS AND DEMISTERS USED FOR CYCLES OR MOTOR VEHICLES.
851631 .....	ELECTRIC HAIR DRYERS.
851650 .....	MICROWAVE OVENS.
851660 .....	ELECTRIC OVENS, COOKING STOVES, RANGES, COOKING PLATES, BOILING RINGS, GRILLERS AND ROASTERS, NESOI.
851671 .....	ELECTRIC COFFEE OR TEA MAKERS.
851672 .....	ELECTRIC TOASTERS.
851679 .....	ELECTROTHERMIC DOMESTIC APPLIANCES, NESOI.
851711 .....	LINE TELEPHONE SETS WITH CORDLESS HANDSETS.
851713 .....	TELEPHONES FOR CELLULAR NETWORKS OR FOR OTHER WIRELESS NETWORKS.
851718 .....	TELEPHONE SETS, NESOI.
851761 .....	BASE STATIONS.
851762 .....	MACHINES FOR THE RECEPTION, CONVERSION AND TRANSMISSION OR REGENERATION OF VOICE, IMAGES OR OTHER DATA, INCLUDING SWITCHING AND ROUTING APPARATUS.
851769 .....	APPARATUS FOR THE TRANSMISSION OR RECEPTION OF VOICE, IMAGES OR OTHER DATA, INCLUDING SWITCHING AND ROUTING APPARATUS, NESOI.
851920 .....	SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS OPERATED BY COINS, BANKNOTES, BANK CARDS, TOKENS OR BY OTHER MEANS OF PAYMENT.
851930 .....	TURNTABLES (RECORD-DECKS).
851981 .....	SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS, USING MAGNETIC, OPTICAL OR SEMICONDUCTOR MEDIA, NESOI.
851989 .....	SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS, NESOI.
852110 .....	VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS (WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING A VIDEO TURNER), MAGNETIC TAPE-TYPE.
852190 .....	VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS (WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING A VIDEO TURNER), OTHER THAN MAGNETIC TAPE-TYPE.
852691 .....	RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS.
852712 .....	POCKET-SIZE RADIO CASSETTE PLAYERS.
852713 .....	RADIOBROADCAST RECEIVERS CAPABLE OF OPERATING WITHOUT AN EXTERNAL SOURCE OF POWER, COMBINED WITH SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS, N.E.S.O.I.
852719 .....	RADIOBROADCAST RECEIVERS, BATTERY TYPE, NESOI.
852721 .....	RADIOBROADCAST RECEIVERS FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, COMBINED WITH SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS, NOT CAPABLE OF OPERATING WITHOUT OUTSIDE POWER.
852729 .....	RADIOBROADCAST RECEIVERS FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, NOT CAPABLE OF OPERATING WITHOUT OUTSIDE POWER, NESOI.
852791 .....	RECEPTION APPARATUS FOR RADIO-BROADCASTING, COMBINED WITH SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS, NESOI.
852792 .....	RECEPTION APPARATUS FOR RADIO-BROADCASTING, COMBINED WITH A CLOCK, NESOI.
852799 .....	RECEPTION APPARATUS FOR RADIO-BROADCASTING, NESOI.
852871 .....	RECEPTION APPARATUS FOR TELEVISION, NOT DESIGNED TO INCORPORATE A VIDEO DISPLAY OR SCREEN.
852872 .....	RECEPTION APPARATUS FOR TELEVISION, COLOR, NESOI.
852910 .....	ANTENNAS AND ANTENNA REFLECTORS AND PARTS THEREOF.
853110 .....	BURGLAR OR FIRE ALARMS AND SIMILAR APPARATUS.
854370 .....	ELECTRICAL MACHINES AND APPARATUS, HAVING INDIVIDUAL FUNCTIONS, NESOI.
854430 .....	INSULATED IGNITION WIRING SETS AND OTHER WIRING SETS FOR VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT AND SHIPS.
870310 .....	PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR TRAVELING ON SNOW; GOLF CARTS AND SIMILAR VEHICLES.
870321 .....	PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES WITH SPARK-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION RECIPROCATING PISTON ENGINE, CYLINDER CAPACITY NOT OVER 1,000 CC.
870322 .....	PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES WITH SPARK-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION RECIPROCATING PISTON ENGINE, CYLINDER CAPACITY OVER 1,000 CC BUT NOT OVER 1,500 CC.
870323 .....	PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES WITH SPARK-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION RECIPROCATING PISTON ENGINE, CYLINDER CAPACITY OVER 1,500 CC BUT NOT OVER 3,000 CC.
870324 .....	PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES WITH SPARK-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION RECIPROCATING PISTON ENGINE, CYLINDER CAPACITY OVER 3,000 CC.
870331 .....	PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES WITH COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINE (DIESEL), CYLINDER CAPACITY NOT OVER 1,500 CC.
870332 .....	PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES WITH COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINE (DIESEL), CYLINDER CAPACITY OVER 1,500 CC BUT NOT OVER 2,500 CC.
870333 .....	PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES WITH COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINE (DIESEL), CYLINDER CAPACITY OVER 2,500 CC.

HTS-6 Code	HTS-6 Description and per unit wholesale price in the U.S. if applicable
870340 .....	PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES, WITH BOTH APRK-IG INTRNL COMBUST AND ELECTRIC MOTOR, OTHER THAN THOSE CHARGES BY PLUGGIN TO EXTERNAL ELECTRIC POWER.
870350 .....	MOTOR VEHICLES, WITH BOTH COMPRES-IG INTERNAL COMBUS PISTON ENGINE (DIESEL/ SEMI-DIESEL) AND ELECTRIC MOTOR,NOT CHARGED BY PLUG.
870360 .....	MOTOR VEHICLES WITH BOTH SPARK-IG AND ELECTRIC MOTOR, CAPABLE OF CHARGE BY PLUGGING TO EXTNL PWR.
870370 .....	MOTOR VEHICLES, WITH BOTH COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION (DIESEL/ SEMI-DIESEL AND ELECTRIC MOTOR, CAPABLE OF CHARGED BY PLUGGING.
870380 .....	MOTOR VEHICLES WITH ONLY ELECTRIC MOTOR,NESOI.
870390 .....	PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES, NESOI.
870600 .....	CHASSIS FITTED WITH ENGINES FOR TRACTORS, MOTOR VEHICLES FOR PASSENGERS, GOODS TRANSPORT VEHICLES AND SPECIAL PURPOSE MOTOR VEHICLES, AND VALUED AT \$50000 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
870710 .....	BODIES (INCLUDING CABS) FOR MOTOR CARS AND OTHER VEHICLES PRINCIPALLY DESIGNED FOR TRANSPORT OF PERSONS (EXCEPT PUBLIC-TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS), AND VALUED AT \$50000 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
871120 .....	MOTORCYCLES AND CYCLES WITH AN AUXILIARY MOTOR, WITH RECIPROCATING INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINE, CYLINDER CAPACITY OVER 50 CC BUT NOT OVER 250 CC, AND VALUED AT \$5000 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
871130 .....	MOTORCYCLES AND CYCLES WITH AN AUXILIARY MOTOR, WITH RECIPROCATING INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINE, CYLINDER CAPACITY OVER 250 CC NOT OVER 500 CC, AND VALUED AT \$5000 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
871140 .....	MOTORCYCLES AND CYCLES WITH AN AUXILIARY MOTOR, WITH RECIPROCATING INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINE, CYLINDER CAPACITY OVER 500 CC NOT OVER 800 CC, AND VALUED AT \$5000 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
871150 .....	MOTORCYCLES AND CYCLES WITH AN AUXILIARY MOTOR WITH RECIPROCATING INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINE, CYLINDER CAPACITY OVER 800 CC, AND VALUED AT \$5000 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
871160 .....	MOTORCYCLES WITH ELECTRIC MOTOR FOR PROPULSION, AND VALUED AT \$5000 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
871190 .....	MOTORCYCLES AND CYCLES FITTED WITH AN AUXILIARY MOTORS, NESOI; SIDE-CARS, AND VALUED AT \$5000 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
871410 .....	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF MOTORCYCLES (INCLUDING MOPEDS), AND VALUED AT \$5000 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
902000 .....	BREATHING APPLIANCES NESOI AND GAS MASKS HAVING MECHANICAL PARTS AND/OR REPLACEABLE FILTERS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF.
910111 .....	WRIST WATCHES, BATTERY POWERED, WITH CASES OF PRECIOUS METAL (OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL), WITH MECHANICAL DISPLAY ONLY, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
910119 .....	WRIST WATCHES, BATTERY POWERED, WITH CASES OF PRECIOUS METAL (OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL), WITH DISPLAY NESOI, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
910121 .....	WRIST WATCHES, NOT BATTERY POWERED, WITH CASES OF PRECIOUS METAL (OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL), WITH AUTOMATIC WINDING, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
910129 .....	WRIST WATCHES, NOT BATTERY POWERED, WITH CASES OF PRECIOUS METAL (OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL), WITHOUT AUTOMATIC WINDING, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
910191 .....	POCKET WATCHES AND OTHER WATCHES, EXCEPT WRIST WATCHES, WITH CASES OF PRECIOUS METAL (OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL), ELECTRICALLY POWERED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
910199 .....	POCKET WATCHES AND OTHER WATCHES, EXCEPT WRIST WATCHES, WITH CASES OF PRECIOUS METAL (OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL), NOT BATTERY POWERED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
911110 .....	WATCH CASES OF PRECIOUS METAL OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
911190 .....	PARTS FOR WATCH CASES OF PRECIOUS METAL, BASE METAL OR OF OTHER MATERIALS, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
911310 .....	WATCH STRAPS, WATCH BANDS AND WATCH BRACELETS, AND PARTS THERE OF, OF PRECIOUS METAL OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
920120 .....	GRAND PIANOS.
960110 .....	WORKED IVORY AND ARTICLES OF IVORY.
960190 .....	WORKED BONE, TORTOISE-SHELL, HORN, ANTLERS, CORAL, MOTHER-OF-PEARL AND OTHER ANIMAL CARVING MATERIAL, AND ARTICLES OF THESE MATERIALS, NESOI.
960200 .....	WORKED VEGETABLE OR MINERAL CARVING MATERIALS ETC.; MOLDED OR CARVED ARTICLES OF WAX, STEARIN, GUM, RESIN ETC. NESOI; UNHARDENED GELATIN AND ARTICLES.
960330 .....	ARTISTS' BRUSHES, WRITING BRUSHES AND SIMILAR BRUSHES FOR THE APPLICATION OF COSMETICS.
960830 .....	FOUNTAIN PENS, STYLOGRAPH PENS AND OTHER PENS.
961620 .....	POWDER PUFFS AND PADS FOR APPLYING COSMETICS AND TOILET PREPARATIONS.
970121 .....	PAINTINGS, DRAWINGS AND PASTELS, HAND EXECUTED WORKS OF ART, FRAMED OR NOT FRAMED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.

**Bur. of Industry and Security, Comm.****Pt. 746, Supp. No. 6**

HTS-6 Code	HTS-6 Description and per unit wholesale price in the U.S. if applicable
970122 .....	COLLAGES AND SIMILAR DECORATIVE PLAQUES, FRAMED OR NOT FRAMED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
970129 .....	COLLAGES AND SIMILAR DECORATIVE PLAQUES, FRAMED OR NOT FRAMED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
970191 .....	PAINTINGS, DRAWINGS AND PASTELS, HAND EXECUTED WORKS OF ART, FRAMED OR NOT FRAMED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
970192 .....	COLLAGES AND SIMILAR DECORATIVE PLAQUES, FRAMED OR NOT FRAMED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
970199 .....	COLLAGES AND SIMILAR DECORATIVE PLAQUES, FRAMED OR NOT FRAMED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
970210 .....	ORIGINAL ENGRAVINGS, PRINTS AND LITHOGRAPHS, FRAMED OR NOT FRAMED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
970290 .....	ORIGINAL ENGRAVINGS, PRINTS AND LITHOGRAPHS, FRAMED OR NOT FRAMED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
970310 .....	ORIGINAL SCULPTURES AND STATUARY, IN ANY MATERIAL, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
970390 .....	ORIGINAL SCULPTURES AND STATUARY, IN ANY MATERIAL, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
970400 .....	POSTAGE OR REVENUE STAMPS, STAMP-POSTMARKS, FIRST-DAY COVERS, POSTAL STATIONERY (STAMPED) ETC., USED, OR IF UNUSED NOT OF CURRENT OR NEW ISSUE, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
970510 .....	COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES OF ZOOLOGICAL, BOTANICAL, MINERALOGICAL, HISTORICAL, ARCHAEOLOGICAL, NUMISMATIC OR OTHER INTEREST, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
970521 .....	COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES OF ZOOLOGICAL, BOTANICAL, MINERALOGICAL, HISTORICAL, ARCHAEOLOGICAL, NUMISMATIC OR OTHER INTEREST, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
970522 .....	COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES OF ZOOLOGICAL, BOTANICAL, MINERALOGICAL, HISTORICAL, ARCHAEOLOGICAL, NUMISMATIC OR OTHER INTEREST, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
970529 .....	COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES OF ZOOLOGICAL, BOTANICAL, MINERALOGICAL, HISTORICAL, ARCHAEOLOGICAL, NUMISMATIC OR OTHER INTEREST, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
970531 .....	COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES OF ZOOLOGICAL, BOTANICAL, MINERALOGICAL, HISTORICAL, ARCHAEOLOGICAL, NUMISMATIC OR OTHER INTEREST, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
970539 .....	COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES OF ZOOLOGICAL, BOTANICAL, MINERALOGICAL, HISTORICAL, ARCHAEOLOGICAL, NUMISMATIC OR OTHER INTEREST, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
970610 .....	ANTIQUES OF AN AGE EXCEEDING ONE HUNDRED YEARS, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
970690 .....	ANTIQUES OF AN AGE EXCEEDING ONE HUNDRED YEARS, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.

[88 FR 33460, May 23, 2023, as amended at 89 FR 4815, Jan. 25, 2024; 89 FR 51677, June 18, 2024]

**SUPPLEMENT NO. 6 TO PART 746—RUSSIAN AND BELARUSIAN INDUSTRY SECTOR SANCTIONS PURSUANT TO § 746.8(a)(6)**

The items identified in this supplement are a subset of items that are otherwise designated as EAR99 under the Commerce Control List (CCL) in supplement no. 1 to part 774. These items may be useful for Russia's chemical and biological weapons production capabilities or may be diverted from Belarus to Russia for these or other activities of concern. These items consist of discrete chemicals, biologics, fentanyl and its precursors, and related equipment. BIS has specified Chemical Abstract Numbers (CAS) where applicable in this supplement to assist exporters, reexporters, and transferors in classifying these items. In addition, para-

graph (g) of supplement no. 6 to part 746 identifies equipment and other items that BIS has determined are not manufactured in Russia or are otherwise important to Russia in developing advanced production and development capabilities to enable advanced manufacturing across a number of industries or may be diverted from Belarus to Russia for these or other activities of concern. This supplement does not include any item that meets the definition of "medicine" in § 772.1 of the EAR.

(a) Chemicals in concentrations of 95% weight or greater, as follows:

- (1) Ethylene dichloride (CAS 107-06-2);
- (2) Nitromethane (CAS 75-52-5);
- (3) Picric acid (CAS 88-89-1);
- (4) Aluminum chloride (CAS 7446-70-0);
- (5) Arsenic (CAS 7440-38-2);
- (6) Arsenic trioxide (CAS 1327-53-3);
- (7) Bis(2-chloroethyl)ethylamine hydrochloride (CAS 3590-07-6);
- (8) Bis(2-chloroethyl)methylamine hydrochloride (CAS 55-86-7);

**Pt. 746, Supp. No. 6**

- (9) Tris(2-chloroethyl)amine hydrochloride (CAS 817-09-4);
- (10) Tributylphosphite (CAS 102-85-2);
- (11) Isocyanatomethane (CAS 624-83-9);
- (12) Quinaldine (CAS 91-63-4);
- (13) 2-bromochloroethane (CAS 107-04-0);
- (14) Benzil (CAS 134-81-6);
- (15) Diethyl ether (CAS 60-29-7);
- (16) Dimethyl ether (CAS 115-10-6);
- (17) Dimethylaminoethanol (CAS 108-01-0);
- (18) 2-methoxyethanol (CAS 109-86-4);
- (19) Butyrylcholinesterase (BCHE);
- (20) Diethylenetriamine (CAS 111-40-0);
- (21) Dichloromethane (CAS 75-09-2);
- (22) Dimethylaniline (CAS 121-69-7);
- (23) Ethyl bromide (CAS 74-96-4);
- (24) Ethyl chloride (CAS 75-00-3);
- (25) Ethylamine (CAS 75-04-7);
- (26) Hexamine (CAS 100-97-0);
- (27) Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0);
- (28) Isopropyl bromide (CAS 75-26-3);
- (29) Isopropyl ether (CAS 108-20-3);
- (30) Methylamine (CAS 74-89-5);
- (31) Methyl bromide (CAS 74-83-9);
- (32) Monoisopropylamine (CAS 75-31-0);
- (33) Obidoxime chloride (CAS 114-90-9);
- (34) Potassium bromide (CAS 7758-02-3);
- (35) Pyridine (CAS 110-86-1);
- (36) Pyridostigmine bromide (CAS 101-26-8);
- (37) Sodium bromide (CAS 7647-15-6);
- (38) Sodium metal (CAS 7440-23-5);
- (39) Tributylamine (CAS 102-82-9);
- (40) Triethylamine (CAS 121-44-8);
- (41) Trimethylamine (CAS 75-50-3);
- (42) Lithium chloride (CAS 7447-41-8);
- (43) Lithium chloride hydrate (CAS 85144-11-2);
- (44) Lithium chloride monohydrate (CAS 16712-20-2); or
- (45) Lithium carbonate (CAS 554-13-2).

(b) Chemicals in concentrations of 90% weight or greater, as follows:

- (1) Acetone (CAS 67-64-1);
- (2) Acetylene (CAS 74-86-2);
- (3) Ammonia (CAS 7664-41-7);
- (4) Antimony (CAS 7440-36-0);
- (5) Benzaldehyde (CAS 100-52-7);
- (6) Benzoin (CAS 119-53-9);
- (7) 1-Butanol (CAS 71-36-3);
- (8) 2-Butanol (CAS 78-92-2);
- (9) Iso-Butanol (CAS 78-83-1);
- (10) Tert-Butanol (CAS 75-65-0);
- (11) Calcium carbide (CAS 75-20-7);
- (12) Carbon monoxide (CAS 630-08-0);
- (13) Chlorine (CAS 7782-50-5);
- (14) Cyclohexanol (CAS 108-93-0);
- (15) Dicyclohexylamine (CAS 101-83-7);
- (16) Ethanol (CAS 64-17-5);
- (17) Ethylene (CAS 74-85-1);
- (18) Ethylene oxide (CAS 75-21-8);
- (19) Fluoroapatite (CAS 1306-05-4);
- (20) Hydrogen chloride (CAS 7647-01-0);
- (21) Hydrogen sulfide (CAS 7783-06-4);
- (22) Mandelic acid (CAS 90-64-2);
- (23) Methanol (CAS 67-56-1);
- (24) Methyl chloride (CAS 74-87-3);

**15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)**

- (25) Methyl iodide (CAS 74-88-4);
- (26) Methyl mercaptan (CAS 74-93-1);
- (27) Monoethyleneglycol (CAS 107-21-1);
- (28) Oxalyl chloride (CAS 79-37-8);
- (29) Potassium sulfide (CAS 1312-73-8);
- (30) Potassium thiocyanate (CAS 333-20-0);
- (31) Sodium hypochlorite (CAS 7681-52-9);
- (32) Sulphur (CAS 7704-34-9);
- (33) Sulphur dioxide (CAS 7446-09-5);
- (34) Sulphur trioxide (CAS 7446-11-9);
- (35) Thiophosphoryl chloride (CAS 3982-91-0);
- (36) Tri-isobutyl phosphite (CAS 1606-96-8);
- (37) White phosphorus (CAS 12185-10-3); or
- (38) Yellow phosphorus (CAS 7723-14-0).

(c) *Fentanyl and its derivatives Alfentanil, Sufentanil, Remifentanil, Carfentanil, thiafentanil and salts thereof.*

NOTE 1 TO PARAGRAPH (c): The items in paragraph (c) are from the EU list, as X.C.IX.002.

NOTE 2 TO PARAGRAPH (c): Consistent with EU List X.C.IX.002, paragraph (c) does not control products identified as consumer goods packaged for retail sale for personal use or packaged for individual use.

(d) *Chemical precursors to Central Nervous System Acting Chemicals, as follows:*

- (1) 4-anilino-N-phenethylpiperidine (CAS 21409-26-7);
- (2) N-phenethyl-4-piperidone (CAS 39742-60-4);
- (3) Tert-butyl 4-(phenylamino) piperidine-1-carboxylate (CAS 125541-22-2);
- (4) N-phenyl-N-(piperidin-4-yl)propionamide (Norfentanyl) (CAS 1609-66-1); or
- (5) N-phenyl-4-piperidinamine (CAS 504-24-5).

NOTE 3 TO PARAGRAPH (d): The items in paragraph (d) are from the EU list, as X.C.IX.003.

NOTE 4 TO PARAGRAPH (d): Consistent with EU List X.C.IX.003, paragraph (d) does not control "chemical mixtures" containing one or more of the chemicals specified in paragraph (d) (and consistent with EU List entry X.C.IX.003) in which no individually specified chemical constitutes more than 1% by the weight of the mixture.

NOTE 5 TO PARAGRAPH (d): Consistent with EU List X.C.IX.003, paragraph (d) does not control products identified as consumer goods packaged for retail sale for personal use or packaged for individual use.

(e) *Biologics:* This paragraph (e) identifies certain biologics and biological equipment. The control on these items is intended to hinder Russia bioweapons production capabilities.

- (1) Butyrylcholinesterase (BCHE);
- (2) Cell culture materials, including cell lines, vectors, plasmids, and cell culture media, n.e.s.;

**Bur. of Industry and Security, Comm.****Pt. 746, Supp. No. 6**

(3) Assay kits and reagents for nucleotide or peptide isolation, extraction, or purification, n.e.s.;

(4) Isolated or purified nucleotides and oligonucleotides, n.e.s.;

(5) Isolated or purified amino acids, peptides and proteins, n.e.s.;

(6) Reagents and materials for oligonucleotide synthesis, n.e.s.; or

(7) Resins, reagents, and materials for peptide synthesis, n.e.s.

(f) *Equipment and consumable "materials".* This paragraph (f) identifies additional equipment and consumable "materials" that BIS has determined are not manufactured in Russia. Therefore, the implementation of restrictive export controls on these items by the United States and our allies will economically impact Russia and significantly hinder Russia's CBW production capabilities.

(1) Reaction vessels, agitators, heat exchangers, condensers, pumps (including single seal pumps), valves, storage tanks, containers, receivers, and distillation or absorption columns, n.e.s.;

(2) Vacuum pumps with a manufacturer's specified maximum flow-rate greater than 1 m<sup>3</sup>/h (under standard temperature and pressure conditions), casings (pump bodies), preformed casing-liners, impellers, rotors, and jet pump nozzles designed for such pumps; n.e.s.;

(3) Laboratory equipment, including "components," "parts," "accessories," and consumable "materials" for such equipment, for the analysis or detection, destructive or non-destructive, of chemical substances, n.e.s.;

(4) Whole chlor-alkali electrolysis cells (mercury, diaphragm, and membrane) and "components" "specially designed" therefor as follows:

(i) Electrodes;  
(ii) Diaphragms; and  
(iii) Ion exchange membranes;

(5) Compressors "specially designed" to compress wet or dry chlorine, regardless of material of construction;

(6) Class II biosafety cabinets and glove boxes, n.e.s.;

(7) Floor-mounted fume hoods (walk-in style) with a minimum nominal width of 2.5 meters, n.e.s.;

(8) Full face-mask air-purifying and air-supplying respirators n.e.s.;

(9) Conventional or turbulent air-flow clean-air rooms and self-contained fan-HEPA filter units that may be used for P3 or P4 (BSL 3, BSL 4, L3, L4) containment facilities;

(10) Microwave reactors;  
(11) Well plates and microarrays;  
(12) Fermenters and components therefor, n.e.s.;

(13) Centrifuges and ultracentrifuges capable of separating biological samples, with a maximum capacity of 5L, "components" and

"accessories" therefor, n.e.s., including centrifuge tubes and concentrators;

(14) Filtration equipment, "components," "parts," and "accessories," capable of use in handling biological materials, n.e.s.;

(15) Nucleic acid synthesizers and assemblers, "components," "parts," and "accessories," n.e.s.;

(16) Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and quantitative PCR (qPCR) instruments "components," "parts," and "accessories;"

(17) Robotic liquid handling instruments, "components," "parts," and "accessories," n.e.s.;

(18) Chromatography and spectrometry "components," "parts," and "accessories," n.e.s.;

(19) Nucleic acid sequencers, "components," "parts," and "accessories;"

(20) Aerosol inhalation testing equipment, components, parts and accessories, n.e.s.;

(21) Flow cytometry equipment, components, parts and accessories, n.e.s.;

(22) Probe sonicators, cell disruptors and tissue homogenizers;

(23) 'Continuous flow reactors' and their 'modular components,' "parts," and "accessories," n.e.s.;

TECHNICAL NOTES FOR PARAGRAPH (f)(23): 1. Consistent with EU List X.B.X.001, for purposes of paragraph (f)(23) 'continuous flow reactors' consist of plug and play systems where reactants are continuously fed into the reactor and the resultant product is collected at the outlet.

2. Consistent with EU List X.B.X.001, for purposes of paragraph (f)(23) 'modular components' are fluidic modules, liquid pumps, valves, packed-bed modules, mixer modules, pressure gauges, liquid-liquid separators, etc.

(24)–(26) [Reserved]

(27) Peptide synthesizers, "components," "parts," and "accessories."

NOTE 6 TO PARAGRAPH (f): Consistent with the definitions in part 772 of the EAR, "components," "parts," "accessories," and "materials" include consumables.

(g) Quantum computing and advanced manufacturing: This paragraph (g) identifies additional equipment and other items that are believed to not be manufactured in Russia or are otherwise important to Russia in developing advanced production and development capabilities.

(1) 'Quantum Computers', and "specially designed" "electronic assemblies" and "components" therefor, as follows:

(i) Quantum processing units, qubit circuits, and qubit devices;  
(ii) Quantum control "components" and quantum measurement devices.

NOTE 7 TO PARAGRAPH (g)(1): Quantum processing units, qubit circuits and qubit devices

## Pt. 746, Supp. No. 6

include but are not limited to semiconductor, superconducting, Ion Trap, photonic interaction, silicon/spin, cold atoms.

NOTE 8 TO PARAGRAPH (g)(1): Quantum control "components" and quantum measurement devices applies to items designed for calibrating, initializing, manipulating or measuring the resident qubits of a quantum computer.

(2) 'Cryogenic refrigeration systems' designed to maintain temperatures below 1.1k for 48hrs or more and "specially designed" cryogenic refrigeration equipment and "components" as follows:

- (i) Pulse Tubes;
- (ii) Cryostats;
- (iii) Dewars;
- (iv) Gas Handling System (GHS);
- (v) Compressors;
- (vi) Control Units;

*Note 9 to paragraph (g)(2): 'Cryogenic refrigeration systems' include but are not limited to Dilution Refrigeration, Adiabatic Demagnisation Refrigerators and Laser Cooling Systems.*

(3) Ultra-High Vacuum (UHV) equipment as follows:

- (i) UHV pumps (sublimation, turbomolecular, diffusion, cryogenic, iongetter);
- (ii) UHV pressure gauges.

NOTE 10 TO PARAGRAPH (g)(3): UHV means 100 nanoPascals (nPa) or lower.

(4) High Quantum Efficiency (QE) photodetectors and sources with a QE greater than 80% in the wavelength range exceeding 300nm but not exceeding 1700nm;

(5) Manufacturing equipment as follows:

- (i) Additive manufacturing equipment for the production of metal parts;

NOTE 11 TO PARAGRAPH (g)(5)(i): This entry identified under paragraph (5)(i) only applies to the following systems:

1. Powder-bed systems using Selective Laser Melting (SLM), laser cusing; Direct Metal Laser Sintering (DMLS) or Electron Beam Melting (ELB), or

2. Powder-fed systems using laser cladding, direct energy deposition or laser metal deposition.

(ii) Additive manufacturing equipment for "energetic materials", including equipment using ultrasonic extrusion;

(iii) Vat photopolymerisation additive manufacturing equipment using Stereo Lithography (SLA) or Direct Light Processing (DLP)

(6) Metal powders and metal alloy powders "specially designed" for the additive manufacturing equipment specified in 3a.

(7) Microscopes, related equipment and detectors, as follows:

- (i) Scanning Electron Microscopes (SEM);
- (ii) Scanning Auger Microscopes;

## 15 CFR Ch. VII (1-1-25 Edition)

(iii) Transmission Electron Microscopes (TEM);

(iv) Atomic Force Microscopes (AFM);

(v) Scanning Force Microscopes (SFM);

(vi) Equipment and detectors "specially designed" for use with the microscopes specified in a. to e., employing any of the following:

(A) X-ray Photo Spectroscopy (XPS);

(B) Energy-Dispersive X-ray Spectroscopy (EDX, EDS);

(C) Electron Back Scatter Detector (EBSD) systems;

(D) Electron Spectroscopy for Chemical Analysis (ESCA).

(8) 'Decapsulation' equipment for semiconductor devices.

NOTE 12 TO PARAGRAPH (g)(8): 'Decapsulation' is the removal of a cap, lid, or encapsulating material from a packaged integrated circuit by mechanical, thermal, or chemical methods.

(9) "Software" "specially designed" or modified for the "development", "production" or "use" of the items specified in paragraphs (g)(1) through (8) of this supplement.

(10) "Software" for Digital Twins (DT) of additive manufacture products or for the determination of the reliability of additive manufacture products.

(11) "Technology" for the "development", "production" or "use" of the items specified in paragraphs (g)(1) through (10) of this supplement.

(h) Riot Control Agents which are isomers of CS (o-Chlorobenzylidenemalononitrile or o-Chlorobenzalmalononitrile) (CAS 2698-41-1); CN (Phenylacetyl chloride or w-Chloroacetophenone) (CAS 532-27-4); or Oleoresin Capsicum (CAS 8023-77-6) as follows:

(1) 8-Methyl-N-vanillyl-trans-6-nonenamide (Capsaicin) (CAS 404-86-4);

(2) 8-Methyl-N-vanillylnonamide (Dihydrocapsaicin) (CAS 19408-84-5);

(3) N-Vanillylnonamide (Pseudocapsaicin, PAVA) (CAS 2444-46-4);

(4) N-Vanillyl-9-methyldec-7-(E)-enamide (Homocapsaicin) (CAS 58493-48-4);

(5) N-Vanillyl-9-methyldecanamide (Homodihydrocapsaicin) (CAS 20279-06-5);

(6) N-Vanillyl-7-methyloctanamide (Nordihydrocapsaicin) (CAS 28789-35-7);

(7) 2'-chloroacetophenone (CAS 2142-68-9);

(8) 3'-chloroacetophenone (CAS 99-02-5);

(9)  $\alpha$ -chlorobenzylidenemalononitrile (CAS 18270-61-6); and

(10) Cis-4-acetylaminodicyclohexylmethane (CAS 37794-87-9).

(i) Pre-cursors for riot control agents and chloropicrin as follows:

(1) Malononitrile (CAS 109-77-3);

(2) 2-Chlorobenzaldehyde (CAS 89-98-5);

(3) 2-Chlorobenzyl Alcohol (CAS 17849-38-6);

(4) 2-Chlorobenzylamine (CAS 89-97-4);

(5) Benzene, 1-chloro-2-(dimethoxymethyl) (CAS 70380-66-4);